Annual Operating & Capital Budget



Fiscal Year 2014

Lancaster County, South Carolina

Lancaster County, South Carolina

Annual Budget

Fiscal Year July 1, 2013 - June 30, 2014



LANCASTER COUNTY, SC VISION AND MISSION



Our Vision:

The vision for Lancaster County is to be a great place to live, learn, work, worship, play, and raise a family.

Our Mission:

Lancaster County facilitates its vision by being a safe community with responsible growth and economic opportunity. The mission of Lancaster County government is to continuously strive to provide progressive quality public services in a timely fashion and in a cost effective manner.

Lancaster County, SC Reader's Guide to the Budget Document

Lancaster County's budget document describes how Lancaster County government plans to meet the community's needs. This document is not only an assembly of information required for making policy and resource decisions; it is also a resource for citizens in learning more about the operation of their county government.

This budget document is divided into five major sections: Budget Message, Introduction, Budget Summary, Funds, and Appendix. These sections are briefly described below:

BUDGET MESSAGE

This section contains the County Administrator's budget message which outlines key features of the fiscal year 2014 budget. This section also includes the approved budget ordinance and fee schedule.

INTRODUCTION

The Introduction section contains a profile of the Lancaster community, a discussion of the organizational structure of the County, an organizational chart of the County, an overview of the budget process and fund types, and the Strategic Plan for Lancaster County.

BUDGET SUMMARY

This section summarizes the overall financial condition of Lancaster County. It includes all budgeted funds and contains a comprehensive analysis of revenues and appropriations. A position summary schedule is also included in this section.

FUNDS

The Funds section provides more detailed information for the different financial funds of the County and includes the General Fund, Capital Projects Sales Tax Special Revenue Fund, Other Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, and Capital Projects Fund.

APPENDIX

The Appendix section contains a glossary of terms. The line item detail budget is also included in this section.

Table of Contents

BUDGET MESSAGE	9
Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Ordinance	17
GFOA Award	31
INTRODUCTION	32
Community Profile	33
Demographic and Economic Information	36
Organizational Form of Government	39
Organizational Structure	39
Lancaster County Organizational Chart	40
Principal Officials and Finance Committee	41
Lancaster County Management & Finance Department Budget Staff	42
Elected Officials, Boards & Commissions	43
Lancaster County Financial Policies & Budget Process	44
Budget Calendar	52
Strategic Plan	53
Fund Structure	63
Appropriated (Officially Budgeted) Funds	65
BUDGET SUMMARY	67
Overall Budget Summary	68
Position Summary	76
Revenue Summary	77
Major Revenue Source - Property Taxes	78
Major Revenue Source - Other Taxes	81
Major Revenue Source – Intergovernmental Revenue	82
Major Revenue Source – Charges for Services	83
Major Revenue Source - Licenses and Permits	84
Expenditure Summary	85
Major Expenditure - Public Safety & Law Enforcement	86
Major Expenditure - General Government	87

Major Expenditure - Public Works	88
Major Expenditure – Public Health & Welfare	89
Other Financing Uses (OFU)	90
FUNDS	91
General Fund - 10	92
General Government	99
Administrator – Department #021	100
Assessor – Department #041	101
Auditor – Department #043	102
Building – Department #031	104
Building Maintenance – Department #251	105
County Council – Department #011	106
Council Transfers – Department #012	108
Delinquent Tax – Department #045	109
Direct Assistance – Department #014	110
Farmers Market – Department #095	111
Finance – Department #023	112
GIS – Department #027	114
Human Resources – Department #024	115
MIS (Management of Information Systems) - Department #026	116
Non-Departmental – Department #005	117
Planning – Department #032	118
Registration & Election – Department #051	119
Register of Deeds – Department #060	120
Risk Management – Department #025	121
Treasurer – Department #044	122
Vehicle Maintenance – Department #210	123
Zoning – Department #029	125
Capital Leases – Department #999	126
Administration of Justice	127
Circuit Court – Department #061	128
Clerk of Court – Department #063	129

	130
Magistrates - Countywide - Department #070	131
Probate Court – Department #069	132
Public Safety & Law Enforcement	133
Coroner – Department #068	134
Emergency Management – Department #140	135
Fire Service – Department #141	136
Town of Kershaw-Fire- Department #142	137
Lancaster County Firefighters- Department #144	138
Indian Land Rescue Squad – Department #157	139
Lancaster Rescue Squad – Department #156	139
Communications- Department #130	140
Detention Center – Department #120	141
School Resource Officers – Department #121	142
Sheriff – Department #110	143
Sheriff Department – Town of Kershaw – Department #117	145
Public Works	146
Landfill – Solid Waste – Department #310	147
Solid Waste Collections – Department #312	148
Solid Waste Collections – Department #312	
	149
Roads and Bridges – Department #202	149
Roads and Bridges – Department #202 Public Health & Welfare	149 151
Roads and Bridges – Department #202 Public Health & Welfare Animal Control – Department #318	149 151 152
Roads and Bridges – Department #202 Public Health & Welfare Animal Control – Department #318 D.S.S. Family Independence – Department #602.	149 151 152 153
Roads and Bridges – Department #202 Public Health & Welfare Animal Control – Department #318 D.S.S. Family Independence – Department #602 EMS – Department #153.	149151152153
Roads and Bridges – Department #202 Public Health & Welfare Animal Control – Department #318 D.S.S. Family Independence – Department #602 EMS – Department #153. Environmental Health – Department #320	
Roads and Bridges – Department #202 Public Health & Welfare Animal Control – Department #318 D.S.S. Family Independence – Department #602 EMS – Department #153. Environmental Health – Department #320 Health Services – Department #330	
Roads and Bridges – Department #202 Public Health & Welfare Animal Control – Department #318 D.S.S. Family Independence – Department #602 EMS – Department #153. Environmental Health – Department #320 Health Services – Department #330 Juvenile Drug Court – Department #400	
Roads and Bridges – Department #202 Public Health & Welfare Animal Control – Department #318 D.S.S. Family Independence – Department #602 EMS – Department #153. Environmental Health – Department #320 Health Services – Department #330 Juvenile Drug Court – Department #400 Social Services – Department #601	
Roads and Bridges – Department #202 Public Health & Welfare Animal Control – Department #318 D.S.S. Family Independence – Department #602 EMS – Department #153 Environmental Health – Department #320 Health Services – Department #330 Juvenile Drug Court – Department #400 Social Services – Department #601 Veteran's Affairs – Department #610	

	Other Special Revenue Funds	163
	Court Security Fund – 12	165
	Victims Services Fund – 13	166
	E-911 Fund - 15	167
	Transportation Fund - 20	168
	Indian Land Fire District Fund - 22	169
	Local Accommodations Tax Fund - 29	170
	Joint Recreation Commission Fund – 45	171
	Lancaster County Airport Commission Fund - 47	173
	Pleasant Valley Fire District Fund - 50	174
	Pleasant Valley GO Bond Purposes & Schedules	175
	Debt Service Fund - 30	176
	Debt Policies	176
	Legal Debt Margin	180
	Financial Summary	181
	Debt Payment Schedules	182
	General Obligation Bond Purposes	183
	Capital Projects Fund - 11	184
	Capital Projects Fund Summary	184
	Capital Improvements Program 2013-2022	185
	Fiscal Year 2014 Capital Projects	190
Α	APPENDIX	193
	Glossary of Terms	194
	Rudget Line Item Detail	100

BUDGET MESSAGE

Office of the County Administrator 101 North Main Street Post Office Box 1809 Lancaster, South Carolina 29721-1809

June 30, 2013

Honorable Chairman and County Council Post Office Box 1809 Lancaster, South Carolina 29721-1809

Dear Mr. Chairman and Members,

On behalf of the County staff, I am pleased to present the Fiscal 2013-2014 Financial Plan for Lancaster County, South Carolina, in the amount of \$55,969,169 as approved by County Council on June 24, 2013. The total budget by funds is listed below:

•	General Fund	\$:	38,692,633
•	Capital Projects Sales Tax Fund	\$	7,000,000
•	Special Revenue Funds	\$	6,652,281
•	Debt Service Fund	\$	2,121,755
•	Capital Project Fund	\$	1,502,500

This document includes the spending guidelines approved by Council for all operating departments of the county. Furthermore, it contains supplementary information designed to provide the citizens of Lancaster County with a better understanding of the budget and where funds are to be spent this year. Preceding the adoption of this budget, County Council's deliberation involved meetings of the Council Finance Committee, chaired by Councilman Brian Carnes, and budget workshops of the full council, as well as public hearings specifically for public input. All of these meetings were advertised in advance to encourage public involvement, and all three required readings, approving the ordinance, were conducted at publicly noticed County Council meetings, as required by state law.

The Fiscal 2013-2014 budget reflects the desire of Council and staff to maintain quality services for our citizens. While we did include a millage increase, the Local Option Sales Tax credit factor also increased in an amount to significantly mitigate the cost to the average property owner.

Lancaster County, SC Budget FY 2014

9

FISCAL 2013-2014 BUDGET OVERVIEW

As requested by Council, staff initiated the budget process earlier this year. The departments submitted their budget requests in January, which were reviewed by the Finance Director and County Administrator. The Administrator's proposed budget was then presented to the Council Finance Committee.

The Finance Committee, comprised of Council members Brian Carnes, Jack Estridge, and Charlene McGriff, spent numerous hours reviewing the budget and reams of supporting data. They conducted meetings to hear from, and question, the various department heads and elected officials.

Staff and the Finance Committee faced a number of challenges this year. While we are seeing some light at the end of the economic tunnel, we continue to face numerous challenges in the areas of deferred personnel and capital needs. We also faced significant challenges in areas where staff could not exercise any financial control, such as increased insurance and fuel costs.

It was certainly a group effort to achieve the final product. Credit goes not only to our hardworking Council Finance Committee but also to an outstanding group of department heads, in particular our Chief Financial Officer Veronica Thompson.

FISCAL 2013-2014 FINANCE COMMITTEE BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

We had several "big ticket" items to address this year. Items that were beyond the County's control included:

- 1. A \$25,000 increase in our GASB 45 liability (retiree insurance benefits) payment.
- 2. A \$102,000 increase in health insurance premiums. As members of the State Health Plan, we participate in the state pool. While the pool helps reduce the impact, we were hard hit with some serious employee illnesses the past two years in addition to the affect of increasing healthcare prices which vex everyone these days.
- 3. A \$35,000 increase in liability/ Worker's Comp insurance premiums. While this past year really showed the results of our risk management efforts, as we won several Platinum and Gold Awards from the Association of Counties, we still have some past bad years and only the passage of time will remove them from our record.
- 4. An estimated \$145,000 increase in fuel costs. We are hopeful, for everyone's sake, that the recent drop in prices will hold, but we have to budget based on trend data, not hope, which resulted in the increase.
- 5. A \$340,000 increase in EMS overtime. As Council is aware, we recently changed the methodology of paying our medics. Last year I estimated the amount of overtime needed and I missed the mark by a significant margin. Complicating efforts to address this expense is the fact that we have just enough medics on each shift to cover normal operations. If a single medic is out sick, in training, or on vacation we must either call another medic in on overtime or shut down a station. Options to address this with additional personnel are

somewhat limited in that we use a 24 hour on – 48 hour off shift schedule and medics are 40 hour per week employees. Since medics are not eligible for the "firefighter" exemption under the federal Fair Labor Standards Act, our main option to address this would be to significantly increase the number of medics and transition to a 12 hour shift schedule. This would mean not only adding an entire new shift; we would have to add additional medics per shift to cover normal absences due to sickness, leave, etc.

The Finance Committee also addressed some pressing needs this year. These included:

- 1. Sheriff's Office: The County Council funded the previously approved four (4) Records staff to provide public service on a 24/7 basis with the new Desk Sergeants approved last year. The previously approved Custodian was also funded since inmates will not be available to clean the new building. Also, a White Collar Crime Investigator that was previously grant funded is now fully funded by Lancaster County. Finally Council approved four (4) new patrol deputies.
- 2. Detention Center: A career ladder was funded and implemented to attract and retain staff. The SC Department of Corrections is one of the few state agencies scheduled to receive a salary increase in the coming fiscal year. We must remain competitive to retain our staff. We currently operate on average about four positions short in that department due to our low salaries in comparison to adjoining counties.
- 3. Fire Service: Operational funding for the ten new Firefighters is included within the budget. The salaries are currently grant funded but will be picked up by Lancaster County in the future.
- 4. Emergency Medical Services: Two (2) new medics were funded, which will allow the Heath Springs Advanced Life Support ambulance to transition from 12 hour status to 24 hour status.
- 5. Building Inspections: The Council approved two new Building Inspectors. I would note that the salary for the second Building Inspector was offset by a reduction of one position in our IT Department. In addition, Council funded a new Plans Reviewer position.
- 6. Zoning: Council funded a clerical position for this new department. This will allow all zoning officers to be in the field handling complaints and violations rather than having to leave one in the office to handle calls and walk-in traffic.
- 7. Planning: A new Transportation Planner was approved within the budget.
- 8. Probate Court: A new clerical position was included to comply with an unfunded state mandate regarding reporting of persons adjudicated as incapable of possessing or owning a firearm.
- 9. Roads and Bridges: The position of Road Coordinator was restored. That position has been vacant since Jeff Catoe moved to Public Works Director as a cost savings measure; however, the workload in dealing with CTC projects and repairs where we have to involve the Army Corps of Engineers has increased to the extent we had to restore this position.
- 10. Funding for a part-time on-site Nurse Practitioner was included. The funding would be offset by current expenses for off-site medical care for minor injuries, workplace screenings, etc.
- 11. An additional Family Court Bailiff was included in the new budget, which will be funded from dedicated DSS funding.
- 12. The addition of operational funding for Economic Development is included. Previously Council had only funded personnel costs.
- 13. A replacement recycling/ convenience center in the panhandle is funded at an estimated cost of \$400,000.

Salary adjustments were budgeted this year, in the same fashion as last year. Council decided to focus our resources on the majority of our work force, which is on the lower end of the pay scale, by including a "floor" with the 2% salary adjustment. The "floor" of \$900 means that any employee making less than \$45,000 per year (which is the vast majority of our work force) will receive a pay increase exceeding 2%. As Chairman McCullough eloquently phrased it last year, "We have to get our people out of the mud." The Merit Pool included last year was not funded this year.

Finally, a number of requested additional personnel/ improvements are <u>not</u> included in the Finance Committee budget. These include:

- Website streaming and recording of Council meetings.
- Additional attorneys for both the Solicitor and Public Defender.
- A Buyer in the Procurement Department, which remains a one person operation.
- We reduced plans to transition to a hosted computer network within the County.
- A Court Scheduling staff member in the Clerk of Court's Office. This is on hold pending legislation to counteract an order from the Supreme Court that removed scheduling from the Solicitors.
- An Administrative Assistant in Probate Court.
- A Criminal Investigator in the Sheriff's Office.
- Four (4) call-takers in Public Safety Communications.
- · Road improvements to Six Mile Creek Road.
- An additional Grass Cutter in Building Maintenance.
- A floating Equipment Operator 1 in Solid Waste.
- A Shelter Technician in Animal Control.

FEE STRUCTURE

Several fees were adjusted or initiated including:

- Road fee increase from \$25 to \$30.
- EMS instituting a stand-by fee where off-duty medics are needed at various events. The same fee schedule as the Sheriff's Office for off-duty deputies is contemplated.
- Animal Control elimination of the adoption fee component that is returned once an animal
 is spayed/ neutered. This is time intensive to track and issue refund checks. We
 contemplate moving to a higher adoption fee and to use the proceeds to begin routine
 medical screening tests for all incoming animals. The new adoption agreement will include
 a section whereby the new owner affirms they intend to have the animal spayed or
 neutered.
- Please refer to the fee schedule (included in the budget ordinance) for a full listing of fees.

CONFORMITY WITH STRATEGIC PLAN

As we did last year, the budget was crafted to closely align the budget to the Strategic Plan as adopted by County Council.

As with any budget, there were some identified areas of focus that we simply couldn't afford this year. That said, major areas from the Strategic Plan that were addressed in the FY 2013-2014 budget include (please note that not all Strategic Plan items were budget related and only budget related items are listed below):

PUBLIC SAFETY

Goal: Cut response time for EMS *Strategies:*

- o Review data to identify types of calls and areas of inefficiency
- o Pursue certification
- o Purchase additional equipment
- o Determine the need for additional facilities

Grant match funding was approved to acquire new patient monitors and computers for each unit that are compatible with the new Records system. Two (2) new medic positions were authorized.

Goal: Increase police protection services *Strategies:*

- Hire additional personnel
- o Purchase additional equipment
- O Determine the need for additional facilities/ sub stations
- Move into new facilities
- Use CrimeTrac data to make informed decisions
- Develop long-range jail strategy

Funding for ten additional personnel was included as was funding for a new panhandle substation. The move into the new facility has been completed. CrimeTrac is operational and the jail study has kicked off with a visit from the National Institute of Corrections.

Goal: Maintain current level of fire protection *Strategies:*

- o Maintain staffing levels for day-time firefighters
- Develop a Fire Service five-year plan including needs based assessment of staffing levels and equipment needs, and opportunities to work with surrounding areas to coordinate efforts and resources when appropriate
- o Initiate continual data analysis to make informed decision

Daytime Firefighter operational funding was included in the budget proposal.

Goal: Provide infrastructure needed to achieve public safety goals (buildings, radios, data systems, etc.)

Strategies:

- o Continue 911 center implementation
- o Upgrade radio system
- o Upgrade RMS system
- o Provide data management/ information system for public safety agencies

911 Center upgrades are in progress. Bond funding for the radio system replacement and a new records management system has been approved.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Goal: Achieve consistent revenue sources for development to facilitate infrastructure *Strategies:*

- o Develop revenue stream from fee in lieu agreements
- Explore TIF district opportunities
- o Establish revolving funds for building spec. buildings
- o Educate council members on various funding sources

The development of a dedicated revenue source from FILOT agreements is under development. This funding would be accumulated and would only happen once new projects move onto the tax rolls. If approved, it is anticipated that it would be a minimum of two years before any significant funding would be available. This budget included funding for economic development operations.

Goal: Ensure a trained workforce for economic development opportunities *Strategy:*

Develop a plan to address workforce training

Funding for this initiative was approved and carry-on funding is available in the proposed budget.

FINANCIAL STABILITY

Goal: Minimize costs for legal services *Strategy:*

 Analyze legal and other cost drivers and make recommendations for improvements

Data has been developed and Council will be discussing this in the near future.

CITIZEN AND EMPLOYEE ENGAGEMENT

Goal: Communicate more effectively with the public and the media *Strategies:*

- o Provide training and education for website administrators
- o Provide opportunities for public input on website
- Review peer agency websites and social media presence and develop plan for County
- Provide training and education to County staff and council on how to handle media

Training has been conducted but no funding is included for website upgrades, such as streaming of Council meetings.

Goal: Obtain feedback from public on performance *Strategy:*

- Council members to gather information from public on desired information from County
- o Investigate opportunities to conduct citizen survey

No funding for a citizen survey is included.

Goal: Improve effectiveness of boards and commissions Goal: Develop leadership capabilities of employees Strategy:

 Evaluate current and identify potential professional development opportunities for department heads and staff

No additional funding was included in this year's proposed budget.

GROWTH MANAGEMENT

Goal: Achieve responsible growth in County *Strategies:*

- Review B3 redefinition plan county-wide, with initial emphasis on Indian Land area
- o Identify alternate traffic routes and develop right-of-ways

Funding was approved to begin the B-3 Panhandle Overlay project. In addition, funding for a full rewrite of the Comprehensive Plan was included.

ROADS/ INFRASTRUCTURE

Goal: Provide adequate rail service in County *Strategy:*

o Identify funding source for railroad improvements

One potential funding source (Special Source Revenue Credits) is under consideration.

Goal: Improve county road system *Strategies:*

- o Explore alternative road maintenance practices to implement
- o Provide listing of County roads on website
- Council to identify road improvement priorities to bring to capital project sales tax committee
- Identify funding source for bridge repairs

Funding for the Road Coordinator position was restored.

CONCLUSION

County Council addressed some critical needs with this budget. Concerns in the areas of public safety, public works, and public service have been handled. While much remains to be done, following decades of deferred spending to provide quality services, this was a bold step.

The Fiscal Year 2013-2014 Financial Plan for Lancaster County represents County Council's plan for providing service needs for the upcoming fiscal year. I wish to thank the Chairman and each Council Member for your input and deliberation throughout the process. Special thanks go to our Council Finance Committee members, Brian Carnes, Jack Estridge, and Charlene McGriff. The adoption of a budget is seldom easy or without sacrifice. This is a budget that can and will provide the necessary services to the citizenry. I would also like to recognize Chief Financial Officer Veronica Thompson and her fine staff for their hard work. This entire process literally would have been impossible without Veronica's efforts. Finally, I want to recognize our elected officials and appointed department heads for their willingness to work together to make this budget possible.

Respectfully submitted,

Steve Willis

Steve Willis

County Administrator

OFFICE OF CLERK
LE COURT

2013 JUN 26 PM 3-21,
CLERK OF COURT
LANCASTER, SC

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA)
) ORDINANCE NO. 2013-1217
COUNTY OF LANCASTER)

AN ORDINANCE

TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS AND APPROVE A DETAILED BUDGET FOR LANCASTER COUNTY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2013 AND ENDING JUNE 30, 2014 (FY 2013-14); TO SET MILLAGE RATES FOR THE LEVY OF AD VALOREM TAXES; TO APPROVE A SCHEDULE OF TAXES, FEES AND CHARGES FOR FY 2013-14; TO MAKE PROVISION FOR THE ISSUANCE OF TAX ANTICIPATION NOTES; AND TO PROVIDE FOR MATTERS RELATED THERETO.

Be it ordained by the Council of Lancaster County, South Carolina:

Section 1. Findings and Determinations.

The Council finds and determines that:

- a. County governments are authorized by Section 4-9-30(5) of the Code of Laws of South Carolina 1976, as amended (the "Code"), to levy ad valorem property taxes and uniform service charges and to make appropriations for the functions and operations of the county.
- b. Section 4-9-140 of the Code provides that county councils shall adopt annually and prior to the beginning of the fiscal year operating and capital budgets for the operation of county government and shall identify the sources of anticipated revenues necessary to meet the financial requirements of the adopted budget and to provide for the levy and collection of taxes necessary to meet all budget requirements except as provided for by other revenue sources.
- c. Sections 6-1-80 and 6-1-320 of the Code contain substantive and procedural requirements for the approval of the annual budget.
- d. The budget approved by this ordinance was adopted in accordance with the applicable substantive and procedural requirements of the Code.

Section 2. Appropriations and Detailed Budget.

A. Subject to the terms and conditions of this ordinance, the sums of money set forth below, if so much is necessary, are appropriated from the General Fund of the County and other applicable funds as specified, to meet the ordinary expenses, including debt service, of county government for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013 and ending June 30, 2014 ("FY 2013-14"):

APPROPRIATIONS	AMOUNT
Airport Fund	225,000
Capital Improvement Fund	1,502,500
Capital Project Sales Tax	7,000,000
County Debt	2,121,755
County Transportation Committee Fund	1,601,000
Court Mandated Security	1,124,300
E-911 Fund	510,500
General Fund	38,692,633
Indian Land Fire Protection District Fund	539,000
Local Accommodations Tax Fund	40,000
Pleasant Valley Fire Protection District Fund	370,798
Recreation Fund	2,155,833
Victims Services Fund	85,850

- B. Except as may be otherwise provided in this ordinance, the appropriations contained in subsection A of this section are maximum and conditional, and are subject to reduction by action of County Council if the County's revenues fail to be sufficient to pay the appropriation, to the end that the expenditures of the County for FY 2013-14 shall not exceed its revenues and available carry forward funds.
- C. Monies appropriated in this ordinance must be expended in compliance with policies adopted by Council or, at Council's direction, as formulated and implemented by the County, either existing or adopted subsequent to this ordinance.
- D. The detailed operating budget for the County, as contained in the Annual Financial Plan, is incorporated into this ordinance by reference as if it were set out in this ordinance in its entirety and it is adopted and approved as the detailed budget for Lancaster County.
- E. 1. Certain monies are to be received by the County in the form of federal, state and local grants from non-county sources for specified public purposes and these monies, including any match, are budgeted for the specified public purpose upon the acceptance of the monies by majority vote of Council.
- 2. Donations received by the County from non-county sources for specified public purposes are budgeted for the specified public purpose.
- 3. The County may enter into a "lease financing agreement" to purchase capital items and the monies from these other financing sources and uses are budgeted upon approval by Council.
- 4. Budget amounts for encumbrances from the prior year will be automatically rolled forward and made as additions to the adopted budget.

Section 3. Tax Levy.

A. The County Auditor shall levy, and the County Treasurer shall collect, ad valorem taxes based on the following millage rates, which reflect the sales tax rollback factor:

General Fund	75.65
Capital Improvement Fund	4.30
County Debt	6.40
USC-L	3.95

B. The County Auditor shall levy, and the County Treasurer shall collect, ad valorem taxes based on millage imposed pursuant to Section 6-1-320(B);

Courthouse Fire - New Security Requirements 3.30

The millage imposed pursuant to this subsection is imposed to address funding needs arising from the recent courthouse fire and solicitor's office fire, both of which Council determines are catastrophic events within the scope of Section 6-1-320(B), and to comply with the Order of the South Carolina Supreme Court dated September 12, 2008 requiring the County to provide security for all County buildings housing court operations and records.

Section 4. Fee Schedule.

For FY 2013-14, the taxes, fees and charges for the County are set at the levels provided in the Schedule of Taxes, Fees and Charges, attached to this ordinance as <u>Exhibit A</u> which is incorporated into this ordinance by reference as if it were set out in this ordinance in its entirety and it is adopted and approved for use in FY 2013-14.

Section 5. Tax Anticipation Notes.

As permitted by Article X, Section 14 of the Constitution of the State of South Carolina, 1895, as amended, and the provisions of Section 11-27-40, Code of Laws of South Carolina 1976, as amended, County Council is hereby empowered to authorize the issuance of tax anticipation notes ("TANs") in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed three million dollars (\$3,000,000) in anticipation of the collection of ad valorem property taxes imposed and levied by this ordinance. The TANs may be issued at any time during FY 2013-14, pursuant to a resolution adopted by Council. The TANs may be issued in bearer form or fully registered upon such terms and conditions as prescribed in the resolution. The TANs may be sold through negotiation or by competitive sale upon such terms and conditions as County Council prescribes in the approving resolution.

Section 6. Severability.

If any section, subsection or clause of this ordinance is held to be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, the validity of the remaining sections, subsections and clauses shall not be affected.

Section 7. Conflicting Provisions.

To the extent this ordinance contains provisions that conflict with provisions contained in the Lancaster County Code or other County ordinances, the provisions contained in this ordinance supersede all other provisions and this ordinance is controlling.

Section 8. Effective Date.

This ordinance is effective upon third reading.

AND IT IS SO ORDAINED, this 24th day of June, 2013

SIGNATURES FOLLOW ON NEXT PAGE.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

Ordinance No.1149

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

Estridge, Secretary, County Council

Approved as to form:

ATTEST:

May 13, 2013 June 10, 2013 June 24, 2013

1st reading: 2nd reading: 3rd reading: Public Hearing:

June 10, 2013

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

1.00 ANIMAL CONTROL FEES

1.01 Adoption Fees	
All animals	\$25.00
1.42 Redemption Fees	
1st Offense	\$25.00
2nd Offense	\$50.00
3rd Offense	\$100.00
4th/ Subsequent Offenses	\$200.00
.03 Shelter Fees	
Daily shalter fee	\$5.00
Euthanization fee (must also pay applicable daily shelter fee)	\$10.00
Quarantine fee (must also pay applicable daily sheder fee)	\$25.00

2.00 ASSESSOR FEES

Line mace	\$5.00
Overlay maps	\$10.00

3.00 AUDITOR FEES

Temporary tap fee (does not include state charges)	Per tao	85.00

4.00 BUILDING DEPARTMENT FEES
Fees established by Section will be doubled if work starts prior to obtaining required permits.

91 Building Permits				
Description				
Floor area less than 120 aq. fl.	Floor area less than 120 aq. ft. No fee unless inspection required - then \$15.00 per inspection			
	"Exception: Building Permits shall not be required for one-story detached accessory structures which are valued at \$5,000.00 and less. Zoning permits are required for all structures.			
Floor area of 120 sq. ft. or greater	Three fourths of one percent (0.0075) of estimated value. Valuation of the National Building Valuation Data and Modifiers dated April 15, 1994 the updated revisions.	all be determined by 4 and thereafter by		
No Inspection Exception	\$25.00 Agricultural structures which require no subsequent electrical plumbing, or structural inspection. Zoning permits are required for all structural inspections.			
When a set of plans is required by Section 106 of the International Building Code or b building official and a plan review thereof, a plan review fee shall be submitted at the of submitting the plans and specification for checking said plan checking fee shall be to one-tenth-(1/10) of the building permit fee as set forth above.		bmitted at the time		
1st Re-inspection		\$50.00		
2nd Re-inspection		\$100.00		
3rd/ Subsequent Re-in inspection after 3rd)	repections (reinspection fee increases \$250.00 per additional	\$250.00		

4.02	Electrical Permit Fees (Schedule of fees for individual permits for particular jobs)				
	Minimum Permit Fee		\$15.0	30	
	Valuation	From/To.	Fee Amount		
	\$0	\$500	\$15.00		
	\$501	\$1,000	\$20.00		
	\$1,000 \$150,000		\$20,00 for the first one thousand, plus \$1.50 for each additional thousand or fraction thereof	п	

Page 1 of 10

\$151,000	Or More	\$243.00 for the first \$150,000.00, plus \$2.00 for each additional thousal thereof	nd or fraction
1st Addition	al Inspectio	n	\$50.00
2nd Addition	nal inspecti	on	\$100.00
3rd/ Subsec	quent Additi	onal Inspections / reinspection fee increases \$250.00 per additional	
inspection a	ofter 3nd)		\$250.00

3	Gas Permit Fees			
	Minimum Permit Fee	Snimum Permit Fee		
	Inspection Fees	Gas piping at one location - \$5.00 for 1-4 plus \$1.00 each additional ou	utlet	
		Burners/furnaces/incinerators - \$5.00 for 1 plus \$1.00 each additional is	unit	
	Boilers/heating/air conditioning - \$5.00 for 1 plus \$1.00 each additional ur		unit	
	Vented wall furnaces/water heaters - \$5.00 for 1 plus \$1.00 each additional			
- 1	1st Re-inspection		\$50.00	
- 1	2nd Re-inspection		\$100.00	
	3rd/ Subsequent Re-in:	spections (reinspection fee increases \$250.00 per additional		
- 1	inspection after 3rd)		\$250.00	

Mechanical Permit Fees	
Minimum Permit Fee	\$25.00
Valuation of \$2,500 or Greater \$25 pt	us \$2 per thousand or fraction thereof
Inspection Fees	
Inspection - Heating/ventilating/ductwork/A/C and refrig	
- First \$1,000 or fraction thereof of valuation	\$10.00
- Each additional \$1,000 or fraction thereof of valuation	\$2.00
Inspection - Repair/elterations/additions to an existing	
- First \$1,000 or fraction thereof of valuation	\$5.00
- Each additional \$1,000 or fraction thereof of valuation	\$2.00
Inspection - Boilers (based on BTU input / 1 KJ = 1.05	
- 33,000 to 165,000 BTU	\$5.00
- 165,001 to 330,000 BTU	\$10.00
- 330,001 to 1,165,000 BTU	\$15,00
- 1,165,001 to 3,300,000 BTU	\$25.00
- 3.300,001 or more	\$35.00
1st Re-inspection	\$50.00
2nd Re-inspection	\$100.00
3rd/ Subsequent Re-inspections (reinspection fee incr	reases \$250.00 per additional
inspection after 3rd)	\$250.00

05 Mobile Home Permit Fees		
Mobile Home - de-title	Per Instance	\$50.00
Mobile Home - placement and set-up	Per Instance	\$180.00
1st Re-inspection		\$50.00
2nd Re-inspection		\$100.00
3rd/ Subsequent Re-inspections (reinspection fee increase:	\$250.00 per additional	
inspection after 3rd1	·	\$250.00

Plumbing	Plumbing Permit Fees				
Water Heat	er Changeo	ul	\$10.00		
Minimum P	Animum Permit Fee				
Valuation	From/To	Fee Amount			
\$0					
\$1,001	\$5,000	\$25.00			
\$5,001	Or More	\$25.00 for the first \$5,000.00, plus \$3.00 for each additional thousand	or fraction there		
1st Re-insp	ection		\$50.00		
2nd Re-insa	section		\$100.00		
3rd/ Subset	rd/ Subsequent Re-Inspections (reinspection fee increases \$250.00 per additional				
inspection a			\$250.00		

4.07	Swimming Pool Permit Fees			

Page 2 of 10

Valuation	From/To	Fee Amount
\$0	Or More	Three fourths of one percent (0.0075) of estimated value. Valuation shall be determined by the National Building Valuation Data and Modifiers dated April 15, 1994 and thereafter by the updated revisions.

4.08 Building Department Miscellaneous Fees	Unit	Amount
Appeal from action of building official	Per Instance	\$200.00
Moving fee - any building or structure	Per instance	\$50.00
Sign Permit - Commercial	Per Company	\$100.00
Sign Permit - Political	Per Candidate	\$35.00
Sign Permit - Real Estate	Per Company	\$35.00
Sign Permit - Regular	Per Sign	\$35.00

5.00 CLERK OF COURT FEES

Bonds		\$10.00
Bondsmen		
	in county	\$150.00
	Out of county	\$100.00
Copies	Certified Copies	\$2.50
Common p	leas fees:	
	Appeals	\$150.00
	Arbitration	\$10.00
	Confession	\$10.00
	Filing summons and complaint	\$150.00
	Foreign judgment	\$150.00
	Judgment	\$10.00
	Lis Pendens	\$10.00
	Motion	\$25.00
	Transcript	\$10.00
Enrolling no	otary public	\$5.00
Expungieme		\$35.00

6.00 CORONER FEES

6.01	Cremation Fees	
	Cremation by Coroner's Office (Cremation Fee - \$500/ Administrative Fee - \$200/ Transport	
	Fee - \$200) - 10 month payment plan available	\$1,000.00

6.02	Permit Fees	
	Cramation Permits	\$10.00

6.03	Report Fees * Note: Fees will not apply to reports marked "NOT FOR LEGAL USE" provided to				
	surviving family members.				
	Autopsy Reports	\$100.00			
	Coroner's Reports	\$75.00			
	Photographs	\$2.00			
	Toxicology Reports	\$100.00			

7.00 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT/ FIRE SERVICE FEES

1 Fire Marshal/Fire Service Fees		
1st Additional Inspection		\$50.00
2nd Additional Inspection		\$100.00
3rd Additional Inspection		\$250.00
Inspection fee increase per inspection following 3rd inspection		\$250.00
Response to false alarms in excess of 3 in any calendar year	per instance	\$100.00

7.02 Hazardous Materials Fee	5	
Application for operational per	mit	\$1,000.00

Page 3 of 10

Emergency response to hazardous materials incident	Initial Charge	\$500.00
Emergency response to hazardous materials incident	Career Personnel	Actual Costs
Emergency reaponse to hazardous materials incident	Volunteer Personnel	\$20.58 per hr
Emergency response to hazardous materials incident	Materials Cost	Actual Costs
Emergency response to hazardous materials incident	Apparatus &	FEMA Schedule of
	Equipment Costs	Rates

7.03 Special Tax District Uniform Service Charge Equivalent Residential Unit fee \$75.00

8.00 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE FEES

ALS Emerg Treat/No Transport		\$150.00
LS Unit, non-urgent, No ALS T		\$500.00
LS Unit, Urgent, No ALS Tx		\$600.00
LS Emerg Treat - Helicopter at ER		\$150.00
LS Ernerg Treat - Helicopter On Scene		\$500.00
edical Records		\$15.00
leage, ground		\$10.00
pecialty Care Transport		\$610.00
tandby Service (per employee)	Per hour	\$25.00
esponse to false alarms in excess of 3 in any calendar year	per instance	\$100.00
LS with Treatment and Emergency Transport	Base Fee	\$200.00
ariatric Unit	Base Fee	\$400.00
guipment Charges - Added to Base Fees	Activated Charcoal	\$10.50
quipment charges - Added to base 1 occ	Adenocard	\$157.50
	Airway - Combitube	\$200.00
	Parway - Combisabe	46.00.00
	Airway - CPAP	\$75.00
	Airway - Laryngeal	\$200.00
	Mas	
	Airway	\$90.50
	Management	
	Albuterol	\$18.00
	Aspirin	\$5.00
	Atropine	\$24.00
	Atrovent	\$18.00
	Bag D5W	\$58.50
	Bag DF Lac	\$58.50
	Ringers	
	Bag NS	\$58.50
	Bandaging	\$35.00
	Benadryl	\$18.00
	Bicarb	\$18.00
	BP Monitor	\$39.00
	Burn Sheet	\$35.00
	Calcium Gluconate	\$18.00
	Cardizem	\$75.00
	Cold Pack	\$21.00
	D50	\$24.00
	Defibrilation	\$100.00
	Dopamine	\$18.00
	EKG 12 Lead	\$250.00
	EKG Pads/Paper	\$75.00
	Emesis	\$21.00
	Basin/Convbag	*****
	Epinephrine	\$24.00
	Glucagon	\$216.00
	Glucose	\$18.50
	Intubation - Airway	\$125.00

Page 4 of 10

	\$10.50
	\$21.00
5	\$150.00
	\$56.00
-	\$72.00
	\$24.00
	\$21.00
hate	\$24.00
a.	\$20.00
	\$24.00
	\$8.50
	\$69.00
Nev	\$15.00
	\$41.00
	\$18.00
	\$97.00
	\$45.00
r	\$30.00
	\$150.00
zed	\$75.00
	\$35.00
	\$28.50
	\$39.00
lfate	\$24.00
	\$18.50
	\$38.50
	\$40.00

9.00 FARMERS MARKET FEES

Rental Fee		
Booth rental	Per day	\$2.00

10.00 FINANCE DEPARTMENT FEES

Departmental Fees		
Dealer tag fee	Per tag	same as Road Maintenance Fee
Tax biling	Per bill	\$0.73

11.00 GIS MAPPING FEES "Note: Fees waived when item requested by LCEDC for business/ industrial recruitment purposes.

01 Black and White Plotter Maps	
Letter	\$2.50
Legal	\$5.00
18 by 24	\$10.00
24 by 38 (line map - no serial)	\$5.00
24 by 36	\$12.00
36 by 44	\$15.00
Poster up to 60	\$20.00

11.02 Color Plotter Maps	
Letter	\$5.00
Legal	\$10.00
18 by 24	\$20.00
24 by 36	\$25.00
38 by 44	\$30.00

Page 5 of 10

Poster up to 60

			\$1,500.00
2011 serial photo (entire county)			\$500.00
CAMA data in text format			\$1,000.00
Parcel layer with attributes (entire county)			\$250.00
Street centerline layer			
Other digital data		Per hour	\$30.00
00 LIBRARY FEES			
01 Overdue and Lost Fees			
Overdue book fee (max/mum charge of \$2.00)		Per day	\$0.10
Lost book fee	Per book	Rep	lacement cost
Miscellaneous Fees			222.22
Out of state library membership		Per year	\$25.00
Duplication machine reproduction fee - general		Per Page	\$0.10
Facsimile charge		First page	\$0.50
Facsimile charge	I St	bsequent pages	\$0.50
00 911 FEES			
00 911 FEES Enhanced 911 Emergency Service System			
		Per line	\$1.00
Enhanced 911 Emergency Service System Uniform service charge 00 PLANNING FEES		Perline	\$1.00
Enhanced 911 Emergency Service System Uniform service charge PLANNING FEES Ordinance Fees		Per line Mailed	\$1.00
Enhanced 911 Emergency Service System Uniform service charge PLANNING FEES Ordinance Fees Copy of Ordinance		Mailed	
Enhanced 911 Emergency Service System Uniform service charge PLANNING FEES Ordinance Fees			\$30.00

Planned Developmen	Districts *in addition to Development Agreement Fee	
Rezoning	\$2,000.00	
Amendment- PDD	\$2,000.00	

Development Review Application Fee Review application	Per review	\$75.00
	<u> </u>	
Subdivision Fees		
Preliminary plat - 1 to 10 lots	Per lot	\$25.00
Preliminary plat 11 or more lots	per lot	\$300 plus \$10
		each lot
Final plat	Per plat	\$100 plus \$10
		each lot or build
		permit
Subdivision variance	Per instance	\$200.00

4.05 Zoning Fees	
Appeal from action of zoning official	\$300.00
Use permitted on review	\$150.00
Variance	\$200.00
Rezoning application- single parcel	\$250.00
Rezoning application- multi parcel	\$500.00

Page 6 of 10

\$40.00

2nd rezoning fee (within 1 month)	\$250.00
Text amendment Fee	\$250.00
1 600 de la de la constanta de	

Miscellaneous Fees			
Item	Unit	Amount	
Comprehensive plan - picked up	Each	\$25.00	
Comprehensive plan - mailed	Each	\$30.00	
Corridor Study plan - picked up	Each	\$100.00	
Road name change	Per road	\$100.00	
Telecommunication Towers Review	Each	\$200 plus 1% of cost of tower	
Zoning map (2 parts; northern & southern) - picked up	Per part	\$25.00	
Zoning map (2 perts; northern & southern) - mailed	Per part	\$30.00	

15.00 PROBATE COURT FEES

1 Cost of Court: Estate Fees - Regular Es	tate	
Property valuation less than \$5,000		\$25,00
Property valuation of \$5,000 but less than \$20.	000	\$45.00
Property valuation \$20,000 but less than \$60,00	00	\$67.50
Property valuation \$60,000 but less than \$100,000 but less than \$100	000	\$95.00
Property valuation of \$100,000 but less than		
\$800,000	\$95.00 plus 0.0015 in excess of \$100,000	
Property valuation \$600,00 or more	\$845.00 plus 0.0025 in excess of \$600,000	

15.02 Cost of Court: Estate Fees - Small Estate or Affidavit of Collection for Personal Property		
Property valuation less than \$99	\$12.50	
Property valuation of \$100 but less than \$5,000	\$25.00	
Property valuation of \$5,000 but less than \$10,000	\$45.00	

15.03 Miscellaneous Fees	
Legal advertisement - cost of advertisement is in addition to prescribed court costs a	ind are due and payable prior
CD copy of hearing	
	\$10.00
Search fee	\$7.00

15.04 Probate Court Fees	
Appointment of Special Administrator or temporary fiduciary	\$22.50
Certified marriage certificates	\$5.00
Certifying appeal record	\$10.00
Filing - any summons, complaint, or petition	\$150.00
Filing conservatorship accounting	\$10.00
Filing demand for notice	\$5.00
Filing of will only	\$10.00
Issuing certified copies	\$5.00
issuing exemplified/ authenticated copies	\$20.00
Recording authenticated or cartified copies.	\$20.00
Reforming or correcting marriage record	\$6.75
Reopening closed estates	\$22.50

15.05 Weddings	
Marriage ceremony	\$50.00
Marriage license - at least one party in-state (includes \$20.00 state fee)	\$50.00
Marriage license - out of state (includes \$20.00 state fee)	\$75.00

16.00 PUBLIC WORKS FEES

Driveway pipe - 2nd driveway	\$500.00 or actual cost, whichever is greate	
Road/bridge design review by outside engineer	r	Actual cost
Road testing fee	A	ctual cost plus 20%

Page 7 of 10

Road proof roll - reinspection			\$50.00
Roadway sign - production/ installation	actual cost plus 10%		
Tire disposal - agricultural		Per tire	\$35.00
Tire disposal - undocumented		Per ton	\$150.00

17.00 REGISTER OF DEEDS FEES

Affidavit of partnership	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Assignment of lease	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Assignment of leases, rents, and profits		
	\$10.00 per reference and \$1.00 per additional page	
Assignment of mortgage	\$6.00 for first page and \$1.00 per additional page	
Assumption of agreement	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Bond to release mechanic's lien		
	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Cancellation of contract of sale	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Cancellation of lease		
	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Certified copy charge	\$5.00	
Charter	\$10,00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Contract for sale		
	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Deed/ mortgages recording fee		
	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Document stamp charge		
	\$3.70 per thousand	
Duplication machine reproduction certification		
Easement	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Federal tax liens		
	\$10.00	
Lease	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Mechanic's lien	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Mortgage modification		
	\$6.00 per reference and \$1.00 per additional page	
Notice of lien	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Partial release of mortgage		
	\$6.00 per reference and \$1.00 per additional page	
Partnership agreement/ dissolution	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Passport Fee		
	\$25.00	
Plats	Large - \$20,00 / medium - \$10,00 / small - \$5,00	
Power of attorney	\$15.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Project commencement notice		
<u></u>	\$15.00 \$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Real property agreement	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Revocation of power of attorney	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
Satisfaction of assignment of leases, rents.		
and profits	\$5.00	
Satisfaction of mortgage		
	\$5.00	
SC tax liens	\$10.00	
Subordination of mortgage	\$5.00 per reference and \$1.00 per additional page	
Trust Indenture	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
UCC1 or UCC3	\$8.00 first 2 pages 8.\$1 per additional page; each additional debto	
	- more than 2 debtors \$2.00	
Waiver	\$10.00 for first 4 pages and \$1.00 per additional page	
1144	the received in the case of buildings makes the case building appreciate and building	

Page 8 of 10

18.00 ROAD FEES

County Road Improvement and Maintenance Fee		
Per County Code section 26-34	Per Vehicle	\$30.00

19.00 SHERIFFS FEES

19.01 Detention Center Fees		
Per Diem for municipal court prisoners	Solely Municipal Charges	\$34.17

9.02 Miscellaneous Fees		
Item	Unit	Amount
Fingerprinting (non-LCDC)	Per Set	\$5.00
Response to false alarms in excess of 3 in any calendar year	Per Instance	\$100.00

20.00 TAX COLLECTION FEES

Collection fee	\$120,00 or actual cost, whichever is greater

21.00 TREASURER FEES

Convenience fee for SCDMV attickers	\$1.00

22.00 ZONING FEES

22.01 Plan Review Fees - non-residential excluding multi-family	
Up to 12,000 square feet	\$100.00
12,001 square feet to 25,000 square feet	\$200.00
Exceeding 25,001 square feet	\$300.00

22.02 Mobile Home Fees		
Item	Unit	Amount
Mobile Home decal	each	\$5.00
Mobile Home - change of ownership	Per Instance	\$5.00
Mobile Home - movement	Per Instance	\$25,00

Item	Unit	Amount
Administrative fee - failure to abate property violations	Per Instance	\$50.00 or 15%
Alarm system registration	Per alarm system	\$10.00
Demoition fee - any building or structure	Per Instance	\$50.00
Septic license- South Carolina	Per Instance	\$10.00
Septic license- North Carolina	Per Instance	\$100.00
Zoning fee	Per Instance	\$35.00

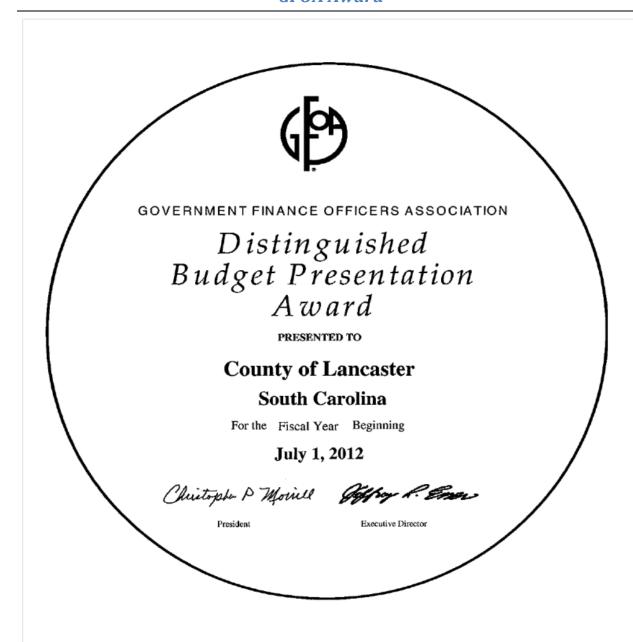
23.00 OTHER COUNTY FEES AND CHARGES

Historic Courthouse Rental	Unit	Amount
Facility usage	Per hour	\$25.00
Penalty for time overage	Every 10 minutes	\$25.00
Refundable security deposit	Per Instance	\$250.00
Room set-up and take-down	Per Instance	\$40.00
Staff assigned to event	Per hour	\$20.00

Page 9 of 10

Item	Unit	Amount
Airport hangar rental	Per Month	\$100.00
Bad Check fee	Per Instance	\$30.00
Cable television franchise fee	Per Year	5%
Duplication machine reproduction fee - general	Per Page	\$0.25
Duplication machine reproduction fee - general (color)	Per Page	\$1.75
Private ambulance service - franchise application fee	Per Instance	\$100.00

Page 10 of 10



The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) presented a Distinguished Budget Presentation Award to **County of Lancaster, South Carolina** for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012. In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communications device.

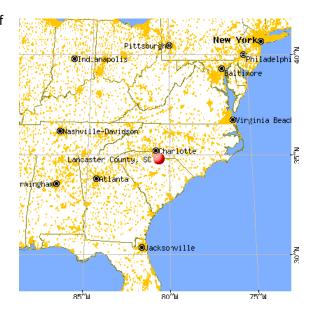
This award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current budget continues to conform to program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.

INTRODUCTION

Brief History

Lancaster County is located in the north central area of South Carolina and is approximately 40 miles south of Charlotte, North Carolina and 60 miles north of Columbia, South Carolina. Lancaster County covers 549 square miles. The county comprises three incorporated communities – Lancaster, Kershaw, and Heath Springs. Lancaster County has a Council-Administrator form of government with seven council members.

Lancaster County and its county seat were named for Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. The county was formed in 1785, and it was originally part of the Camden District. A part of Lancaster County was removed in 1791 to form Kershaw County. Scotch-



Irish settlers from Pennsylvania began moving into this upstate region in the 1750s.

The area abounds with landmarks of historical significance. The following are just some of these landmarks:

 Buford's Massacre Site, the site of Col. Buford's 1780 defeat by the British after the fall of Charles Town, with memorials to those who died in the Revolutionary War.



- Kilburnie, the oldest standing Lancaster residence. Built in the 1820's, the house has been moved to Craig Farm Road and is now a Bed & Breakfast inn.
- Old Presbyterian Church and Cemetery, the first brick church in the region. Built in 1862, it
 features Gothic revival architecture and is currently the home of the Lancaster County Society
 for Historical Preservation and is on the National Landmark Register.



• The Lancaster County Historic Courthouse was designed by Robert Mills in 1828. It was used for almost two centuries as a hall of justice until an arsonist fire in 2008 nearly destroyed the building. It was fully restored in 2011 and currently serves as the Welcome Center of Lancaster County and as a historical museum. The courthouse was designated as a National Historic Landmark in 1973 by the U.S. Department of Interior.

 The Old Lancaster County Jail, used from 1823-1979 as the county jail, is also a national landmark. It was designed by Robert Mills. After it ceased to be a jail, it was used for county offices for several years, but it is currently unoccupied due to structural problems that need to be repaired.



Famous Lancastrians



Andrew Jackson

Famous Lancastrians include: Andrew Jackson, seventh President of the United States of America; Charles Duke, astronaut; Nina Mae McKinney, actress and Broadway star; Elliott White Springs, textile industrialist; and

Dr. J. Marion Sims, who is known as the "father of modern gynecology."



Charles Duke

LANCASTER COUNTY SEAL

The Lancaster County Seal is unique because it is different than most official seals in other governing bodies. It was designed by Joseph Croxton in 1973.

The irregular shape of Lancaster County itself is used for the field of the seal. The red, white, and blue of the field represent our nation's colors and are in honor of all those brave and patriotic citizens of Lancaster County who gave their lives in the defense of their homes and country, and who may be called upon to do so in the future.

The four counties the original Berkele County was divided placed County were dissevented Clarem

The 13 Lancas Coloni

Geologia

The four white stars on the blue field symbolize the original four counties. Prior to 1767, the province of South Carolina, one of the original 13 colonies, was divided into four counties: Craven, Berkeley, Colleton, and Granville. Present day Lancaster County was located in Craven County. In 1768, South Carolina was divided into seven judicial districts with Lancaster being placed in the Camden district. On March 12, 1785, Lancaster County officially was born when the seven judicial districts were divided into counties. Camden District was divided into seven counties: Lancaster, York, Chester, Richland, Fairfield, Claremont, and Clarendon.

The 13 blue stars at the base of the shield symbolize that Lancaster County was part of the original 13 American Colonies.

Geologically, Lancaster County lies over a great slab of granite. The field or shape of the County is shown raised by shading on the right side to impart a third dimension or thickness. The color of the shading symbolizes that the field was cut from a slab of native granite.

In the upper right of the shield, the red rose of Lancaster, England, is shown, not as a dominant feature, but to symbolize the County's history from its origin when our ancestors and original settlers migrated from this area of England to America and to South Carolina.

The scrolls of gold cord intertwining and rising on each side to support the date of our County's birth (1785) symbolizes the nearly 400 years of history form the first Lancaster of England which was created in 1399 by the ruling family of England. The House of Lancaster, founded by King Henry IV, to the birth of Lancaster County, South Carolina in 1785.

The shape of the shield is a modified lozenge, with a white background. The border of gold symbolizes that Lancaster County was an important producer of gold from 1827-1942. The Haile Gold Mine alone has yielded gold with a total value of more that \$7 million. At one time, it was the largest gold mine east of the Mississippi River. Over the gold border, black letters, Lancaster County, South Carolina are shown in the colonial style to implement the historical theme of the design. The blue outer border is used to frame the seal.

Location in the State of SC

Climate

Average Temperature:

Annual: 61.4 deg. F January: 43.1 deg. F. July: 79.1 deg. F.

Average Precipitation:

46.11 inches per year



Population Trends

Age Composition (2010)

1980	53,361	Under 5 years	5,184	6.8%
1990	54,516	5-19 years	14,500	18.9%
2000	61,351	20-24 years	4,114	5.4%
2010	76,652	25-44 years	20,230	26.4%
2012(E)	77,908	45-64 years	20,887	27.2%
		65 and over	11,737	15.3%

Gender Composition (2010)

Males 49.3% Females 50.7%

Median Age (2010)

United States 36.7 South Carolina 37.5 Lancaster County 39.7

Total Per	sonal Income (in thousands)	<u>Per</u>	Capita Income
2008	\$1,620,517	2008	\$22,080
2009	\$1,752,832	2009	\$23,090
2010	\$1,822,945	2010	\$23,441
2011	\$1,450,946	2011	\$18,929
2012	\$1.504.248	2012	\$19.308

Unemployment Rates (fiscal year)

2008	10.1%
2009	19.1%
2010	16.4%
2011	15.3%
2012	13.0%

Property Tax Millage Rates (fiscal year)

<u>Year</u>	Lancaster County	<u>Schools</u>	<u>USC-L</u>	City of Lancaster	<u>Kershaw</u>
2008	75.90	167.00	3.10	140.00	64.80
2009	82.20	172.00	3.30	143.50	64.80
2010	80.90	172.00	3.30	143.50	69.30
2011	83.60	175.25	3.40	143.50	70.90
2012	83.00	183.50	3.60	143.50	69.90

Assessed Value of Taxable Property (fiscal year)

<u>Year</u>	Real Property	<u>Personal Property</u>	Total Assessed Value
2008	\$172,404,224	\$74,291,673	\$246,695,897
2009	\$201,753,816	\$71,159,910	\$272,913,726
2010	\$211,761,152	\$69,692,917	\$281,454,069
2011	\$215,604,040	\$66,175,793	\$281,779,833
2012	\$221,005,620	\$70,046,034	\$291,051,654

Ten Largest Taxpayers Fiscal Year 2012

1. Duke Energy

2. The Gillette Company

3. Lancaster Hospital Corp.

4. Springland Associates

5. Springs Global

6. Pulte Home Corp.

7. Lawson Bend LLC

8. Lancaster Telephone Co.

9. Hailes Gold Mine

10. Wells Real Estate

Education

Public Schools (FY 2012	<u>2)</u>	Private So	hools	
Elementary Schools	10	K-12	2	
Middle Schools	5			
High Schools	4	Higher Ed	<u>ucation</u>	
Special Program Schools	<u>1</u>	USC-L		
Total	20	York Tech	nical College	(Kershaw)

Public Health & Safety

Emergency Medical Services (FY 2012)

EMS Stations 8 Number of calls 12,313

Fire Service (FY 2012)

Fire Stations 18 Number of calls 3,612

Police Protection (FY 2012)

Police Stations 5 Criminal arrests 2,083



Public Works (FY 2012)



Recycling Convenience Centers

Number of Sites 11 Tons of recyclables collected 1,500

Items Accepted for Recycling

Plastic, Glass, Paper & Cardboard Aluminum & Metal Batteries, Tires, & Used Oil Electronics

Organizational Form of Government

Lancaster County is a Council/Administrator form of government set up under the laws of the State of South Carolina. This means that the Council who is elected by the residents of the County sets the overall policy for the County and the appointed Administrator is charged with the day-to-day operations of the County to ensure that the Council's policies are implemented.

The Council is elected for four (4) year terms and elections are held in even numbered years, with three (3) members one election and the other four (4) members the following election. While elections are held in November, the terms of office begin on January 1, of the following year. Biannually the Council appoints one member to be Chair, one member to be Vice Chair, and one member to be Secretary.

Organizational Structure

Lancaster County government is organized into seven basic areas of service delivery. Each group is organized according to its functional area and services provided. These categories are used throughout this budget document.

General Government – This area of the county government is comprised of administrative and financial departments of the County. Offices in this area are County Council, Administration, Finance, Human Resources, Risk Management, MIS, GIS, Building, Zoning, Planning, Assessor, Auditor, Treasurer, Delinquent Tax, Registration & Election, Register of Deeds, Farmer's Market, Vehicle Maintenance, Building Maintenance, Local Accommodations Tax, and Airport Operations.

Administration of Justice – This area of county government is comprised of judicial and court system departments including Circuit Court, Clerk of Court, Family Court, Probate Court, and Magistrate Court.

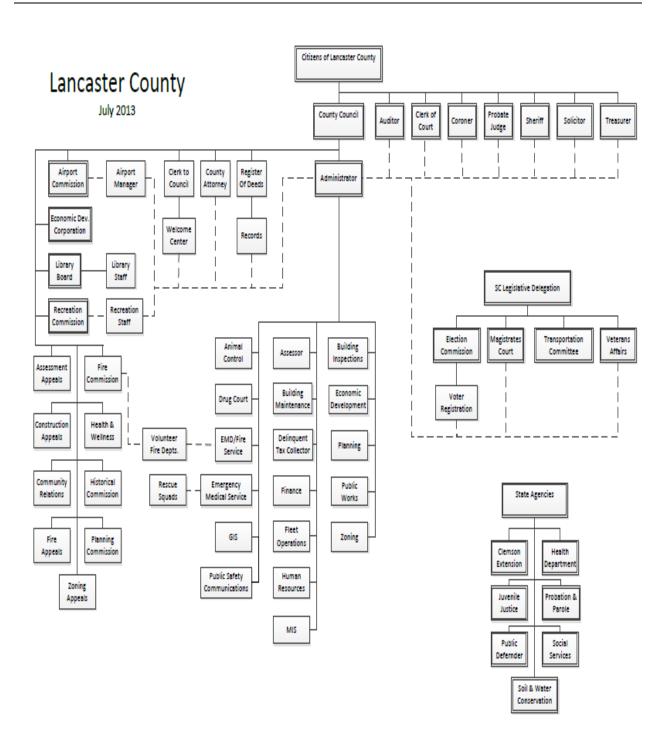
Public Safety and Law Enforcement – Law enforcement related functions as well as emergency management functions comprise this area of county government. Departments included are Coroner, Sheriff, Detention Center, Emergency Management, Fire Service, Lancaster Fire Fighters, Rescue Squad, E911, Court Security, and Fire Protection Districts.

Public Works – This area of county government is comprised of Roads & Bridges, Solid Waste, and CTC Transportation departments.

Public Health and Welfare – This area of county government consists of EMS, Animal Control, Environmental Health, Health Services, Juvenile Drug Court, Social Services & Food Stamps, DSS Family Independence, and Veteran's Affairs.

Economic Development – This area of county government relates to areas of economic development in Lancaster County.

Culture and Recreation – This area of county government consists of library and recreation functions.



Lancaster County Council



Seated (L to R): Vice Chairman Bob Bundy, Chairman Larry McCullough, Secretary, Jack Estridge. Standing (L to R): Councilman Larry Honeycutt, Councilwoman Charlene McGriff, Councilman Brian Carnes, Councilman Steve Harper.

Council Members	District	Term Expires
Larry McCullough	1	12/31/2016
Charlene McGriff	2	12/31/2014
Bob Bundy	3	12/31/2016
Larry Honeycutt	4	12/31/2014
Steve Harper	5	12/31/2016
Jack Estridge	6	12/31/2014
Brian Carnes	7	12/31/2016

Administrator, Steve Willis Clerk to Council, Debbie Hardin

<u>Council Finance Committee</u>
Brian Carnes, Jack Estridge, and Charlene McGriff

Lancaster County Management & Finance Department Budget Staff

Norman Anderson, Director

Assessor

Kevin Granata, Director

GIS/MIS

Robin Helms, Director

Veterans Affairs

Jimmy Barton, Director

Building Maintenance

Clay Catoe, Director

EMS

Joel Hinson, Director

Animal Control

Hal Hiott, Director

Recreation/Farmer's Market

Debbie Horne, Director

Detention Center

Penelope Karagounis

Planning

John Lane, Director

Register of Deeds

Brandon Elliott, Director

Vehicle Maintenance

Keith Tunnell, Director

Economic Development

Jeff Hammond, Clerk of Court

Family Court

Paul Moses, Manager

Airport

Jacqueline Pope, Chief Magistrate

Magistrate Court

Lisa Robinson, Director

Human Resource

Ryan Whitaker, Risk Manager

Risk Management

Morris Russell, Director

Emergency Management/Fire Service

Mary Ann Hudson, Director

Registration and Election

Vacant, Building Official

Building

Kenneth Cauthen, Zoning Official

Zoning

Lee Weeks, Tax Collector

Delinquent Tax

Jeff Catoe, Director

Public Works/Solid Waste

Jeffrey Phillips, Director

Juvenile Drug Court

Chris Nunnery, Director

E911/Public Safety Communications

Finance Department - Budget Staff

Veronica Thompson, Director Sarah Jenkins, Senior Accountant

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Barry Faile, Sheriff Cheryl Morgan, Auditor

Sandra Estridge, Probate Judge Michael Morris, Coroner

Jeff Hammond, Clerk of Court Carrie Helms, Treasurer

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Airport Commission Board of Assessment Appeals Board of Zoning Appeals Community Relations Commission Construction Board of Appeals Fire Code Appeals Board Fire Commission **Forfeited Land Commission Historical Commission** Health and Wellness Commission Indian Land Fire District Commission Joint Recreation Commission **Lancaster County Transportation Committee Library Board Planning Commission** Pleasant Valley Fire District Commission

Fund Balance

Fund balance is a measurement of financial resources available. Fund balance reporting shall be consistent with Statement No. 54 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. It is the policy of the County to maintain adequate levels of fund balance to mitigate current and future risks and to ensure stable tax rates. For this reason, it is the County's objective to:

- (a) Maintain a general fund unassigned fund balance at a level of at least three months of the general fund operating budget; and
- (b) If the year-end unassigned fund balance is more than three months of the general fund operating budget, then the excess may be used to fund the following activities only during positive economic times: (i) one-time capital expenditures which do not increase ongoing operational costs; (ii) other one-time costs; and (iii) debt reduction.
- (c) If the unassigned fund balance falls below three months of the general fund operating budget, Council will pursue ways of increasing revenues or decreasing expenditures, or a combination of both until the three month threshold is attained.
- (d) Committed Fund balance, self imposed limitations, can only be established by County Council. Once resources are committed, the purpose can only be changed by action of Council. The action to commit the funds must take place before the end of the fiscal year, though the actual can be determined after the close of the fiscal year.
- (e) The County's intended use of resources, Assigned Fund Balance, can be assigned by the County Administrator and Finance Director. The County Administrator must inform the Council of assigned resources during the fiscal year.

Risk Management

It is the County's policy to conserve and protect the County's resources from accidents and loss exposures affecting its human, financial, natural, and physical resources through a risk management program. The goal of the risk management program is to minimize and uncover significant loss exposures which threaten the County's assets. The risk management program shall emphasize a proactive safety and loss prevention program and a comprehensive claims management program. All reasonable financing methods shall be considered in order to provide sufficient funding to meet loss situations if and when they occur. Financing methods may include the purchase of insurance and self-insurance. Reserves for accident and loss exposures may be established based on analysis by actuarial consultants, third party administrators, and the County's legal counsel. Accident and loss exposure reserves shall not be used for purposes other than for financing losses.

44

Capital Assets and Inventory

- (A) Capital assets shall be reasonably safeguarded, properly accounted for and prudently insured.
- (B) In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34 (requiring governmental entities to depreciate their capital assets) and the recommendations of the GFOA (recommending a capitalization threshold of at least \$5,000), the County's capitalization threshold amounts are as follows:

Capital Asset Class	Threshold	Useful Life
Buildings & Improvements	\$50,000	40 years
Vehicles	5,000	5-15 years
Furniture & Equipment	5,000	5-15 years
Public Domain Infrastructure		20 years
Land Improvements	25,000	10-45 years

(C) Assets valued at more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000) and below five thousand dollars (\$5,000) shall be recorded as inventory of the County and shall be tagged. Computers and computer equipment shall be considered as inventory and tagged at any value under \$5,000.

Financial System Data Security

The Finance Department and Information Technology Department shall provide for the security of the financial management system and data files. Files shall be monitored to ensure protection of all data recorded in the financial management system.

Budget Policy and Preparation

- (A) Budgeting is an essential element of the financial planning, control, and evaluation process of the County. The County's "Operating & Capital Budget" is the County's annual financial operating plan. It is Council's intent to provide for a level of expenditure sufficient to ensure the ongoing health, safety, and welfare of its citizens.
- (B) The County Administrator is responsible for preparing the proposed operating and capital budgets and submitting them to the Council at such time as Council determines. At the time of submitting the proposed budget, the County Administrator shall submit to the Council a statement describing the important features of the proposed budget including all sources of anticipated revenue of the County and the amount of tax revenue required to meet the financial requirements of the county.
- (C) The annual budget process begins with the County Administrator reviewing, among other things, the current year's budget status, the multi-year forecast, and any changes in policy requested by the Council. A draft budget shall be prepared by the Finance Director reflecting the guidelines set by the County Administrator. The draft budget shall include line item detail of all accounts by department or function. The County Administrator shall review the draft budget to assure compliance with County policy.

- (D) Upon completion of the drafting of a proposed budget, the County Administrator shall submit a proposed budget to the Council for consideration. The adoption of an annual operating and capital budget requires three readings of an ordinance and a public hearing.
- (E) The activities and timeframes associated with the preparation and approval of an operating and capital budget are:

January – February	Budget preparation packets sent to departments
February – March	Budget request received from departments
March	Proposed budget prepared
April	Proposed budget presented to Council
April – June	Council passes budget ordinance by June 30
July	Implementation of approved budget begins.
	February – March March April April – June

(F) The operating and capital budget must conform to the requirements of GAAP and must be prepared on a modified accrual basis (identical to the basis of accounting used in the audited fund financial statements.) The proposed budget must be prepared in a manner to meet the standards of the GFOA, or other recognized group, so that it may be submitted for evaluation and consideration by the GFOA, or other recognized group, for the Award for Distinguished Budget Presentation.

Budget Transfers

- (A) Upon written request by any department head, the County Administrator may authorize a transfer not exceeding twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) per transfer to a specific account. The County Administrator shall designate the account from which the transfer shall be made and may select any line item account in any department's budget as a transferor account, provided, however, the withdrawal of funds must not cause the transferor account to be insufficiently funded for the balance of the fiscal year.
- (B) If a transfer of funds between accounts within a department is necessary, the department head may make a transfer of funds, in non-personnel accounts only, not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per transfer by notifying the Finance Department in writing of the transferor account and the amount of the transfer.

Budget Amendments

At any time during the fiscal year, the County Administrator may recommend to Council amendments to the adopted budget. Budget amendments may be approved by adoption of a supplemental appropriation ordinance. Council shall conduct a public hearing on the supplemental appropriation ordinance prior to final passage of the ordinance.

Balanced Budget

It is Council's intent to approve a balanced budget, one in which estimated current revenues, exclusive of beginning resources, equal or exceed approved current expenses

Reviewing Expenditure Rates; Freezing Expenditures

It is the responsibility of the Finance Director to review expenditures of each fund recipient by account. If, in the judgment of the Finance Director, the rate of expenditure in any account may cause an over expenditure of allocated funds in that account, the Finance Director shall advise the department or agency head or administrator involved and require that person to explain in writing the rate of expenditure. If, in the judgment of the Finance Director, after explanation, there is a probability of over expenditure, the Finance Director shall notify the department or agency head or administrator, within five (5) days of the notice, to either transfer funds into the account or to cease expenditures from the account. If the department or agency head or administrator does not transfer funds or cease expending monies from the account, then the Finance Director may freeze the account and refuse to pay any obligations in that account, in which case, the Finance Director shall immediately notify the County Administrator that the account is frozen. The County Administrator shall notify the department or agency head or administrator to appear at the next council session to discuss methods of correcting the account's expenditure rate.

Revenue Policies

- (A) The policy of the County is to maintain a diversified and stable revenue system to protect itself from short-run fluctuations. To this end, revenues are to be estimated conservatively, using an objective and analytical approach. Further, it is the policy of the County for the benefits of revenue to exceed the cost of producing the revenue. The cost of collection must be reviewed annually for cost effectiveness.
- (B) Restricted revenue must be used only for the purpose intended and in a fiscally responsible manner. Programs and services funded by restricted revenue must be clearly designated as such.
- (C) The policy of the County is for one-time or non-recurring revenues to not be used to fund current ongoing operations or for budget balancing purposes. It is Council's intent for non-recurring revenues to be used only for one-time expenses such as long-lived capital needs.
- (D) Interest earned from investment of available monies shall be distributed to the particular fund the monies originated in.
- (E) Annually, the County shall review and adopt rates and charges to generate revenues to defray a portion or all of the County's expense in providing the service for which the rate or charge applies. A revenue manual listing all fees and charges of the County shall be maintained by the Finance Department and included in the annual budget ordinance.
- (F) Any potential grants for programs or capital projects shall be examined for matching requirements. Operation and maintenance costs of the grant project shall be considered before making application for the grant. The County Administrator may accept a grant on behalf of the County, provided, however, Council must approve the acceptance of any grant that requires a match. Future funding obligations required by a grant must be determined not later than at the time of grant

acceptance. The County shall seek to minimize grant funded commitments requiring recurring fiscal expenditures.

(G) Gifts, donations and contributions shall be used solely for the purpose intended by the donor. Unrestricted gifts shall be expended in the manner and for the purposes authorized by Council.

Debt Management

- (A) Tax anticipation notes shall be retired not later than ninety days from the date as of which the taxes may be paid without penalty.
- (B) Bond anticipation notes shall be retired not later than one year following the date of issuance, provided, however, the bond anticipation note may be refunded or renewed.
- (C) For long-term debt (debt maturing beyond a one year period), it is the policy of the County to:
 - (1) not use long-term debt for operating purposes;
- (2) require the average life of a bond issue to not exceed the average useful life of projects financed by that bond issue;
 - (3) use general obligation bonds to finance capital projects of the County;
- (4) use revenue bonds, when allowed by state and federal law, to finance public improvements which can be shown to be self-supporting by dedicated revenue sources for infrastructure or economic development; and
- (5) consider lease-purchases only when the useful life of the item is equal to or greater that the length of the lease and to require all annual lease-purchase payments to be included in the originating department's approved budget.
- (D) Special assessment district type debt may be used, when allowed by state and federal law, to finance public improvements on behalf of property owners, provided, that the debt must be retired by assessments billed to the property owners and under no circumstances shall the special assessment district type debt be a general obligation of the County.
- (E) General obligation debt may be incurred by the County in an amount not exceeding eight percent of the assessed value of all taxable property in the County. The eight percent limit does not apply to general obligation debt approved in a referendum.
- (F) Full disclosure of the County's financial operations shall be made to the bond rating agencies and other users of County financial information. The County staff, with the assistance of its financial advisor, feasibility consultant, and bond counsel, shall prepare the necessary materials for presentation to the rating agencies and shall assist in the production of official statements and other similar type documents.

Procedures Related to the Federal Tax Requirements for Build America Bonds

- (A) The County has issued two series of Build America Bonds (the "Bonds"). Build America Bonds were created by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 as an alternative to tax-exempt governmental organization bonds. The County has elected to sell "issuer subsidy" Build America Bonds (also called "Direct Payment" Build America Bonds), meaning, the U.S. Treasury Department will provide a subsidy directly to the County. The subsidy will be paid semi-annually in an amount equal to 35% of the total interest payable on the Bonds and the County will treat the subsidy payment as revenue.
- (B) This procedure is designed to ensure the County maintains compliance with Federal tax requirements.
- (C) The County's Finance Director is the primary person responsible for maintaining compliance with Federal tax requirements.
- (D) The bond counsel and financial advisor selected by the County have procedures in place to ensure that none of the maturities of the Direct Pay Bonds are issued with more than a de minimis amount of premium as required by Internal Revenue Code ("IRC" or "Code") Section 54AA(d)(2)(C). The bond counsel is responsible for completing and filing Form 8038-G with the IRS at the time of bond settlement but to be filed no later than 30 days prior to the requirement for the filing of Form 8038-CP (45-90 days before interest payment due). Form 8038-G must have the debt service schedule attached with submission. The Finance Director coordinates with bond counsel to ensure that, for each bond-financed project, bond proceeds do not exceed 2% of the proceeds of sale per IRC Section 54A(e)(4)(A)(ii).
- (E) A de minimis amount of premium on a Direct Pay Bond is an amount that is not greater than 1/4 of 1 percent of the stated redemption price at maturity for the bond, multiplied by the number of complete years to the earlier of the maturity date for the bond or the first optional redemption date for the bond, if applicable. Generally, up to 2.5 percent of premium over the stated principal amount of the bond may be considered to be de minimis premium for bonds that mature in 10 or more years.
- (F) The Treasurer's Office is responsible for receiving the bond proceeds and maintains the bond proceeds in a separate investment account which are never comingled with other County monies, provided, that pooled investment mechanisms may be used if allowed by federal law.
- (G) Section 54A of the Code requires that 100 percent of the available project proceeds of qualified tax credit bonds must be used within the three-year period that begins on the date of issuance. Available project proceeds are proceeds from the sale of the bond issue less issuance costs (not to exceed two percent) and any investment earnings on such sale proceeds. To the extent less than 100 percent of the available project proceeds are used to finance qualified projects during the three-year spending period, bonds will continue to qualify as qualified tax credit bonds if unspent proceeds are used within 90 days from the end of such three-year period to redeem bonds.

- (H) The County acknowledges that the Build America Bonds (Direct Payment), per IRC Section 54AA(g)(2), are "qualified bonds" which means a bond that is issued as part of an issue that meets the following requirements: (1) the bond is a Build America Bond; (2) the bond is issued before January 1, 2011; (3) 100 percent of the excess of (i) the available project proceeds are to be used for capital expenditures; and (4) the issuer makes an irrevocable election to have this subsection apply.
- (I) Federal tax law requires the County to "rebate" to the federal government any amounts earned from the investment of bond proceeds at a yield in excess of the bond yield, unless an exception applies. The County shall retain an outside rebate computation firm to calculate its liability, if any, for rebate for each of its bond issues. The Finance Director is responsible for maintaining the engagement with the firm, providing the firm with the documentation it requires, making sure the firm prepares calculations at the required intervals (including upon the retirement of a given bond issue), reviewing the firm's calculations for obvious errors, coordinating with the issuer to remit any required rebate to the federal government, and retaining appropriate records. The Finance Director is also responsible for monitoring the spending of bond proceeds and taking appropriate steps to qualify for a "spending exception" to rebate, to the extent practicable.
- (J) For arbitrage calculation (IRC Section 1.148-6(d)(iii)), the issuer is responsible for making sure that, for each bond-financed project, bond proceeds are allocated to expenditures for the project not later than 18 months after the later of (the "Permitted Allocation Period"): (1) the date the expenditure is paid or (2) the date that the project that is financed by the issue, if any, is placed in service. In any event, the allocation must be made within 60 days after the fifth anniversary of the issue date or, if earlier, 60 days after the retirement of the issue. This means that, before the end of the Permitted Allocation Period for a given project, the Finance Director should take two steps: (i) make sure the County actually spends bond proceeds (and equity or taxable debt proceeds, if applicable) on project expenses in a manner that can be documented (e.g., through requisitions, invoices and canceled checks), and (ii) prepare an allocation that summarizes the total expenditures of bond proceeds and interest revenue on the project.
- (K) The interest payment amounts and due dates used are derived from the Bond interest payment schedule. The County's appointed Registar/Paying Agent/Filing Agent makes the interest payments and the Finance Director records the journal entry in the County's accounting program.
- (L) The Finance Director receives via electronic format from the Filing Agent a completed Form 8038-CP at least 45-90 days prior to the due date of the interest payment. The Finance Director reviews the amount of subsidy on the form and has the County Administrator sign the form. The Finance Director applies for the semi-annual federal subsidy by filing the Form 8038-CP (Return for Credit Payments to Issuers of Qualified Bonds) in accordance with the applicable IRS guidelines. The Finance Director provides on each Form 8038-CP that the payment of the federal subsidy is to be sent directly to the County.
- (M) The Form 8038-CP is submitted semi-annually each January 15th and July 15th (or the first business day thereafter), which is 45 days prior to the March 1st and September 1st interest payment dates on the Bonds.

- (N) The County recognizes that the IRS does not guarantee that the subsidy will be received prior to the debt service payment dates on the Bonds. The subsidy will not be deposited until the date of the interest payment. The County agrees to make timely identification of violations of Federal tax requirements after the Direct Pay Bonds are issued and the timely correction of any identified violation(s) through remedial actions described in the Treasury Regulations or through the Tax Exempt Bonds Voluntary Closing Agreement Program described under Notice 2008-31. The County is fully aware of the voluntary closing agreement program for tax-exempt bonds and tax credit bonds ("TEB VCAP") whereby issuers of tax-exempt bonds and tax credit bonds can resolve violations of the Code through closing agreements with the IRS. The County will exercise due diligence in complying with the Code and the County's Finance Director will meet with the parties responsible for the violation immediately to correct violations of the Code, when applicable.
- (0) Code Section 54AA(g) authorizes Build America Bonds (Direct Payment) that meet the definition of "qualified bonds" to receive a refundable credit under Code Section 6431 in lieu of tax credits under Code Section 54AA and imposes different program requirements. The Treasurer's Office maintains all of the investment records and the necessary records to support the status of the bonds as qualified to receive the tax advantaged treatment described in Code Section 54AA(g). The accountant or department responsible for a bond project maintains details of expenses. The accountant maintains copies of each Form 8038-CP that is submitted along with the summary of expenditures, interest earnings and transfers. Bond records will are maintained on a combination of paper and electronic media for at least six years past the retirement of the Bonds. Under current IRS policy, these records generally should be maintained for the entire term of the bond issue (and the term of any refunding issue), plus three years.
- (P) These procedures, as it may be amended from time to time, are effective as long as the U.S Treasury continues to provide subsidy payments on Build America Bonds. The Finance Director will work with the County's bond counsel and financial advisor to monitor for changes from the IRS in the subsidy reimbursement process. If and when the IRS revises the process for receiving the subsidy, the County will review this procedure and make such changes, if any, as are appropriate and responsive to the change in such process.

<u>January 2013:</u> Budget packages sent to Department Heads.

<u>February 2013:</u> Budget requests received from departments.

March 2013: Administrator and Finance Director complete preparation of revenue estimates for the new budget year with assistance from department heads and staff.

March 26, 2013: Council Finance Committee Meeting

April 4, 2013: Council Finance Committee Meeting

April 24, 2013: Council Finance Committee Meeting

May 1, 2013: Council Finance Committee Meeting

May 7, 2013: Budget work session with County Council.

May 13, 2013: Submission of Administrator's budgetary recommendation to County Council and First Reading of Fiscal Year 2014 budget.

May 15, 2013: Budget work session with County Council.

May 20, 2013: Second Reading of Fiscal Year 2014 budget

May 24, 2013: Notice of advertisement of Public Hearing posted in *The Lancaster News*.

May 24, 2013: Council Finance Committee Meeting

June 10, 2013: Public hearing on proposed budget.

June 18, 2013: Council Finance Committee Meeting

June 24, 2013: Third Reading and adoption of Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Ordinance #2013-1217

June 30, 2013: Finance Department prepares account ledgers and enters new payroll information for the Fiscal Year 2014 budget.

<u>July 1, 2013:</u> Begin new fiscal year with implementation of adopted budget.

August 2013: Budget document is published and posted on the County's website. To view online, go to: http://www.mylancastersc.org/and click on:

- Departments
- Finance
- Documents
- Annual Budget Documents

Strategic Plan

Lancaster County has undertaken a strategic planning process to chart a course for its future. The County Council members and executive staff reviewed input from staff and citizens, and discussed a vision for the future. In order to reach this vision, the County Council identified strategic priorities, goals and broad strategies. This strategic plan will serve as a road map for all of the Council and staff decisions.

2013 STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS AND STRATEGIES

Vision

The vision for Lancaster County is to be a great place to live, learn, work, worship, play, and raise a family.

Mission

Lancaster County government facilitates this vision by providing a safe community with responsible growth and economic opportunity. The mission of Lancaster County government is to continuously strive to provide progressive quality services in a timely fashion and in a cost effective manner.

Values

Teamwork, Integrity, Fairness, Sense of Community, Professionalism, Innovation, Diversity

2013 Strategic Priorities

Council identified internal and external changes and issues that may impact County operations and policies.

- Grants- process is changing and the county must be willing to meet obligations
- Increased health care costs for employees
- Economic turnaround in housing
- Increase in growth- impacts service demands and expectations
- Dave Lyle Boulevard development
- Local government fund
- Federal and state politics
- Fiscal cliff
- School safety
- Fire service needs

Using an affinity diagram, council was asked to identify and categorize the top issues facing the County that need to be addressed in the next year. The following issues and sub-issues were identified:

- Public Safety
 - o Paid full time firemen
 - Build EMS station
 - Hire new deputies for Sheriff
 - Cut response time
- Economic Development
- Roads/ Infrastructure
 - o 1% sales tax to fund road improvement
- Financial Stability
 - Tax structure that supports economic growth
 - Financial stewardship
 - Understanding all funding sources
 - Identify type and level of county services
- Growth Management
 - Plan for growth
 - Manage a compromise between growth and property rights
- Communications
 - Share strategic plan with community and stakeholders
 - Grow our leadership team
 - o Strengthen community members
- 2030 Strategic Plan
 - City/ County Cooperation

Using a 10/4 voting system, Council developed the following ranked list of priorities:

- 1. Public Safety & Economic Development
- 3. Financial Stability
- 4. 2030 Strategic Plan
- 5. Communications
- 6. Growth Management & Roads/Infrastructure

Goals and Strategies

Public Safety

Goal: Cut response time for EMS

Strategies:

- o Review data to identify types of calls and areas of inefficiency
- o Pursue certification
- o Purchase additional equipment
- Determine the need for additional facilities

Goal: Increase police protection services *Strategies:*

- Hire additional personnel
- Purchase additional equipment
- o Determine the need for additional facilities/ sub stations
- Move into new facilities
- Use CrimeTrac data to make informed decisions
- Develop long-range jail strategy

Goal: Maintain current level of fire protection *Strategies:*

- Maintain staffing levels for day-time firefighters
- Develop a Fire Service five-year plan including needs based assessment of staffing levels and equipment needs, and opportunities to work with surrounding areas to coordinate efforts and resources when appropriate
- o Initiate continual data analysis to make informed decision

Goal: Improve school safety Strategy:

 Initiate communication between County government and school board to discuss issue and begin contingency planning regarding school resource officers and funding

Goal: Provide infrastructure needed to achieve public safety goals (buildings, radios, data systems, etc.)

Strategies:

- o Continue 911 center implementation
- o Upgrade radio system
- Upgrade RMS system (\$)
- o Provide data management/information system for public safety agencies

Economic Development

Goal: Achieve consistent revenue sources for development to facilitate infrastructure *Strategies:*

- Develop revenue stream from fee in lieu agreements
- o Explore TIF district opportunities
- Establish revolving funds for building spec. buildings
- o Educate council members on various funding sources

Goal: Ensure a trained workforce for economic development opportunities *Strategy:*

Develop a plan to address workforce training

Goal: Collaborate with other organizations on economic development opportunities *Strategies:*

- Consider regional/ economic development partnerships
- Create expectations, responsibilities, and performance metrics for Lancaster Economic Development Corporations including retail and commercial development opportunities, and finalize corporation structure, employee status, and scope

Financial Stability

Goal: Maintain reserve fund: six months as of July 1; three months as of November 30th

Goal: Minimize costs for legal services *Strategy:*

 Analyze legal and other cost drivers and make recommendations for improvements

Goal: Attain A+ bond rating by December 2015

Goal: Maintain positive cash flow

Goal: Have an unqualified audit

2030 Strategic Plan

Goal: Lancaster is recognized as a top tier county *Strategies:*

- Develop timeline and plan for plan development, identify and begin coordination with stakeholders
- o Identify areas of alignment with other governments, citizens, organizations, etc.
- o Improve relationships with municipal governments

Citizen and Employee Engagement

Goal: Communicate more effectively with the public and the media *Strategies:*

- o Provide training and education for website administrators
- o Provide opportunities for public input on website
- Review peer agency websites and social media presence and develop plan for County (\$)
- Provide training and education to County staff and council on how to handle media (\$)

Goal: Obtain feedback from public on performance *Strategy:*

- Council members to gather information from public on desired information from County
- o Investigate opportunities to conduct citizen survey

Goal: Communicate more effectively with employees *Strategy:*

Share strategic plan with employees

Goal: Improve effectiveness of boards and commissions *Strategy:*

 Review and evaluate commission charters including need, effectiveness, and membership

Goal: Develop leadership capabilities of employees *Strategy:*

 Evaluate current and identify potential professional development opportunities for department heads and staff

Growth Management

Goal: Achieve responsible growth in County *Strategies:*

- Review B3 redefinition plan county-wide, with initial emphasis on Indian Land area
- o Identify alternate traffic routes and develop right-of-ways

Goal: Growth pays for growth

Strategy:

Evaluate revenue sources for services required by growth

Goal: Protect Lancaster County's natural resources *Strategies:*

- o Explore opportunities to protect river assets and green spaces
- Explore opportunities to protect air quality and assess and address storm water impacts

Roads/Infrastructure

Goal: Provide adequate rail service in County *Strategy:*

o Identify funding source for railroad improvements

Goal: Improve county road system

Strategies:

- o Explore alternative road maintenance practices to implement
- Provide listing of County roads on website
- Council to identify road improvement priorities to bring to capital project sales tax committee
- Identify funding source for bridge repairs

I. Public Safety

Subtext - Lancaster County provides law enforcement, fire, Emergency Medical Service, E911 and emergency preparedness services to provide safe environment for our citizens. This must be accomplished in the most effective and efficient manner possible.

Goals-

1. To align public safety resources to meet needs of community

Strategies-

- Implement and fund 911-Phase I (911 Committee/911 Director/Council)
- Work with fire commission to evaluate fire fee (Fire Commission/Council)
- Work with Sheriff to provide appropriate law enforcement staffing needs (Council)
- Begin transition to 4th shift for EMS (EMS director)
- Consider EMS station positioning to minimize response time (County Administrator)
- Work with Sheriff to provide for a Detention Center Training Officer (Council)

II. Economic Development

Subtext – This issue is seen as a key to the well-being of Lancaster County citizens. The Council remains committed to seeing that citizens of Lancaster County have access to high quality jobs.

Goals-

- 1. To continue to reduce unemployment rate in county by 2% (from 12.7% November 2011)
- 2. To increase the commercial and industrial tax base
- 3. To develop a workforce development training program

Strategies-

- Consider hiring a workforce development coordinator (Council)
- Continue working with other local government agencies (County Administrator and Lancaster County Economic Development Corporation)
- Provide funding for the Piedmont Palmetto Economic Development Association_effort (Council)
- Continue reviewing data on economic development efforts (Council and Lancaster County Economic Development Corporation Board)

- Implement a project development review committee (Emergency Management, Planning, Water and Sewer, Economic Development, etc.)
- Work with economic development in retail and business marketing and recruitment (Council and Lancaster County Economic Development Corporation Board)
- Consider cost/benefits analysis when developing economic development agreements (Lancaster County Economic Development Corporation / Council)
- Review incentive/reward system (Lancaster County Economic Development Corporation /Council)

(Council had some areas that ranked as equally important. They are identified as TIE.)

TIE III. Strategic Planning

Subtext – Develop a county-wide strategic planning process to include municipalities, school board and other local leaders.

Goals-

- 1. To enhance our strategic planning process by working with other local agencies
- 2. To align our strategic plan with our budgeting process and departmental priorities
- 3. To ensure each department has vision/mission statements and annual work plans
- 4. To work with Boards and Commissions on charter, vision, mission

Strategies-

- To share templates and worksheets from USC with department heads, boards and commissions (County Administrator/Clerk)
- To review strategic plan quarterly (County Administrator/Clerk, Council)
- Measure goals and progress on dashboards (County Administrator)
- Pilot with a department (Tax Department/Sheriff)

TIE III. Financial Stability

Subtext – Lancaster County has historically been financially sound and will continue to be so.

Goals-

- 1. To attain an A+ bond rating by Dec. 15, 2015
- 2. To maintain a 6-month reserve
- 3. To maintain a positive cash flow
- 4. To have an unqualified audit

Strategies-

• Begin budgeting process no later than February 1 (County Administrator)

TIE V. Communications

Subtext – The County will continually evaluate methods available and used to help ensure that communications, both within Lancaster County Government and between Council and the citizens, is timely and effective.

Goals-

- 1. Council makes informed decisions
- 2. To better communicate with public by considering best approach for Public Information Officer function
- 3. All council members have information in a timely manner
- 4. To continue to enhance functionally of website

Strategies-

- Department heads will provide recommendations with alternatives. If alternatives are not available, they will tell Council why it is not available. (County Administrator)
- Work with Economic Development on Public Information Officer effort (County Administrator/Council Chair)
- Communicate with departments and enforce agenda packet deadlines (County Administrator / Clerk, Council Chair)
- Move agenda item deadline to 5:00 p.m. Monday and agenda packet delivery to Council by Thursday afternoon (County Administrator /Clerk, Council Chair)
- Consider USC-Lancaster for Public Information Officer resources (County Administrator)
- Consider using citizen surveys for input in determining priorities for council; satisfaction with services; and how well council/county is communicating (County Administrator)
- Consider communication mode of council meetings (Clerk/Council)
- Consider scanning/electronic storage for records retention (Clerk)
- Have a special meeting/work sessions to review/adopt strategic plan (Council)
- Put strategic plan on website(Clerk)

TIE V. County Infrastructure

Subtext – Economic development, citizen satisfaction and county employees are dependent upon good infrastructure (roads, bridges, water and sewer, and county buildings and equipment).

Goals-

- 1. To work with the County Transportation Committee and state delegation on continuing to improve roads
- 2. To work with Lancaster County water and sewer, state delegation and other municipalities on extending sewer lines to areas not served
- 3. To ensure public facilities are current with codes
- 4. To ensure county-wide information infrastructure is sufficient to provide quality services

Strategies-

- Schedule meeting with County Transportation Committee to discuss issues and linkages with strategic plan (County Administrator, Council)
- Schedule meetings with Lancaster County water and sewer to discuss issues, linkages with strategic plan (County Administrator, Council)
- Inventory and prioritize building maintenance needs and code/regulation compliance (County Administrator, Building Maintenance)
- Consider vehicle replacement/ information technology needs and Capital Improvement Plan needs during budget process (County Administrator, Council)
- Continue building maintenance outsourcing (County Administrator)

TIE V. County Employees

Subtext – Lancaster County values its employees and will create a safe work environment that has sufficient staffing, resourcing and direction to provide quality services.

Goals-

- 1. To ensure a well-trained and productive workforce
- 2. To increase workforce safety
- 3. To provide opportunities for career advancement
- 4. To minimize/reduce employee turnover

Strategies-

- Conduct employee survey (Human Resources Department)
- Continue training and pursuing accreditation (Department Heads, Council)
- Implement competitive salary levels (Council)
- Continue supporting safety committee's efforts and recommendations (County Administrator)
- Review safety committee membership and require attendance at meetings (County Administrator)

VIII. Growth Management

Subtext – Lancaster County continues to experience growth and related demand for services and service level expectations. Council is committed to ensure that all areas have an opportunity to fully participate in opportunities for growth.

Goals-

- 1. To ensure growth financially supports the services required
- 2. To have a managed growth plan that meets the needs of current and future citizens

Strategies-

- Consider full cost of services when adding services (one time vs. ongoing) (County Administrator, Council)
- Implement Indian Land overlay district (Council)

- Ensure comprehensive plan elements are up-to-date and reflective of zoning (Planning Commission)
- Update comprehensive plan (Planning Staff/Council)
- Review and update the Unified Development Ordinance (Planning Commission/Council)
- Identify alternative traffic routes and develop a plan and meet with SC Department of Transportation staff and state delegation - 521 corridor study (County Administrator/Council/Consultant)
- Consider performance thresholds for developers (Planning Commission/Council)

Fund Accounting

The accounts of Lancaster County are organized on the basis of funds. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts.

For accounting purposes a local government is not treated as a single, integral entity. Rather, it is viewed instead as a collection of smaller, separate entities known as "funds." Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) provide the following authoritative definition of a fund:

A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

Governmental Funds are used to account for all or most of a government's general activities. Agency Funds are custodial in nature and are used to account for assets that the government holds for others in an agency capacity.

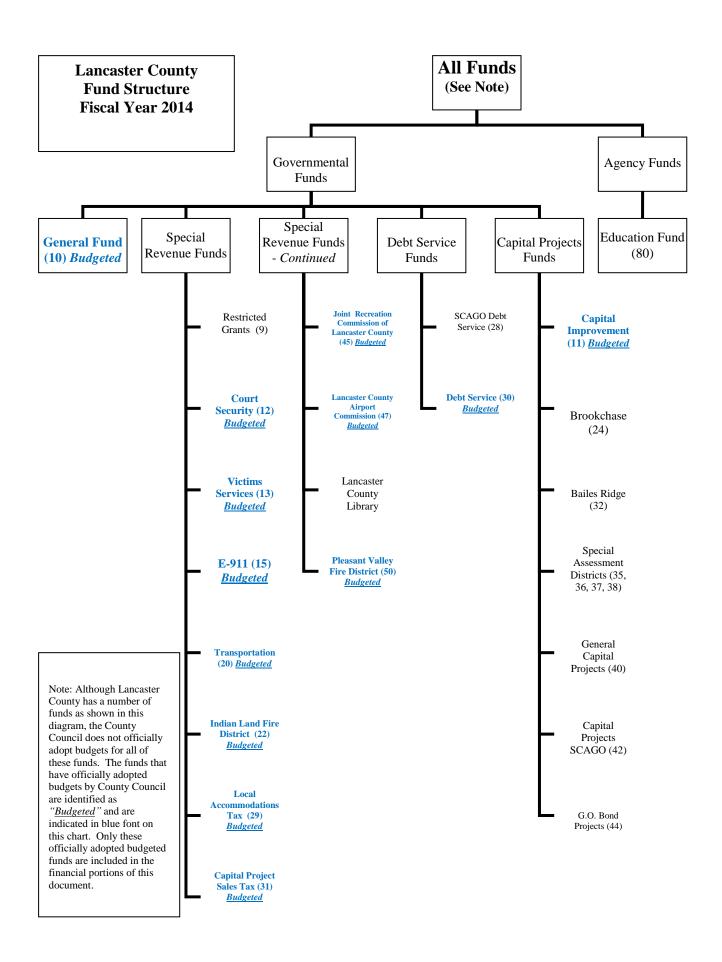
Lancaster County Governmental Funds

General Fund
Capital Project Sales Tax Special Revenue Fund
Other Special Revenue Funds
Debt Service Funds
Capital Projects Funds

Lancaster County Agency Funds

Education Fund

The pages that follow present additional information on the fund structure of Lancaster County, narrative descriptions of all appropriated funds, and a matrix of the department/fund relationship.



General Fund

• <u>Major Fund</u>: General Fund (Fund 10): This fund is the general operating fund of the County and accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

Special Revenue Fund: Capital Project Sales Tax

• *Major Fund*: Capital Project Sales Tax Special Revenue Fund (Fund 31): This fund accounts for the revenues generated by the local one cent sale tax. These revenues are restricted to pay for the construction of capital projects.

Other Special Revenue Funds

- Non-major Fund: Court Security Fund (Fund 12): This fund accounts for the revenues that are collected to pay for court security expenditures for the Lancaster court system.
- Non-major Fund: Victims Services Fund (Fund 13): This fund accounts for funds collected thru the courts that are restricted to pay only for victims services.
- Non-major Fund: E-911 Fund (Fund 15): This fund accounts for fees levied through telephone bills to support the emergency 911 system.
- Non-major Fund: Transportation Fund (Fund 20): This fund accounts for State "C" fund revenues that are used for road improvements in the County of Lancaster.
- Non-major Fund: Indian Land Fire District Special Tax District Fund (Fund 22):
 This fund accounts for the revenues that are restricted for use in the Indian Land Fire Special Tax districts.
- Non-major Fund: Local Accommodations Tax Fund (fund 29): This special revenue fund accounts for the local accommodations tax funds that are used to promote tourism in the County.
- Non-major Fund: Joint Recreation Commission (Fund 45): This fund accounts for all Lancaster County Recreation activities including operations, programs and capital projects. The budget for the Recreation Commission is adopted by the Commission's board and is forwarded to Lancaster County Council for approval.
- Non-major Fund: Lancaster County Airport Commission (Fund 47): This fund accounts for Lancaster County Airport activities including general operations and special projects. The budget for the Airport Commission is adopted by the Commission's board and is forwarded to Lancaster County Council for approval.
- Non-major Fund: Pleasant Valley Fire District (Fund 50): This special revenue fund is a Blended Component Unit of the County. The district was created in fiscal year 2006-2007 for the Pleasant Valley section of the northern end of the County. This fund will account for a new fire station and other expenses for fire protection in the district. An annual fee is levied per each residential unit that is serviced by the fire department.

Debt Service Fund

• Non-major Fund: Debt Service Fund (Fund 30): This fund accounts for resources used to service the County's General Obligation Bonds.

Capital Projects Fund

• Non-major Fund: Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 11): This fund accounts for capitalized equipment purchases, some capital lease payments, and for the property taxes that are collected for this purpose.

	Funds												
Departments	Major General 10	Cap. Imp. 11	Court Sec. 12	Victim Serv. 13	E-911 15	Transpt . CTC 20		Local Accom. 29	Debt Service 30	Major Capital Proj. 31	Recreation 45	Airport 47	Pleasant Valley Fire 50
Administrator	Х												
Assessor	Х	Х											
Auditor	Х	Х											
Building	Х	Х											
Building Maintenan		Х											
County Council	Х	Х											
Council Transfers	Х							Х					
Delinquent Tax	Х	Х											
Direct Assistance	Х							Х					
Farmers Market	Х												
Finance	Х												
GIS	Х												
Human Resources	Х												
MIS	X	Х									1		
Non-Departmental	X	.,					-		-		1	1	
Planning	X	Х											
Reg.& Elections	X						-					 	
Register of Deeds	X												
Risk Management	X											-	
Treasurer	X												
Vehicle Maintenand		Х											
Zoning	X												
Capital Lease	X												
Circuit Court	X		-				-						
Family Court	X												
Magistrates	X	Х											
Probate Court	X		-				-				-		
Coroner	X	Х					-						
Emergency Mgt. Fire Service	X	Х					-						
Kershaw Fire	X	^											
Lanc Co Firefighters													
IL Rescue Squad	X												
Lanc. Rescue Squad													
Communications	X												
Detention Center	X												
Sheriff	X	Х	Х										
Kershaw Sheriff	X												
Victim's Assistance				Х									
Landfill Solid Waste	Х												
Solid Waste Collect		Х											
Roads & Bridges	X	Х							1				
Animal Control	Х	х											
DSS Family Indep.	Х												
EMS	Х	Х											
Envir. Health	Х												
Health Services	Х												
Juvenile Drug Ct.	Х												
Social Services	Х												
Veteran's Affairs	Х	Х											
Economic Dev.	Х												
Capital Proj. ST										Х			
E911					Х								
Transportation CTC						Х							
IL Fire Dist.							Х						
Local Accomm.								Х					
Recreation		Х									Х		
Airport												Х	
Pleas. Valley Fire													Х
County Debt									Х				

BUDGET SUMMARY

Lancaster County, SC Budget FY 2014

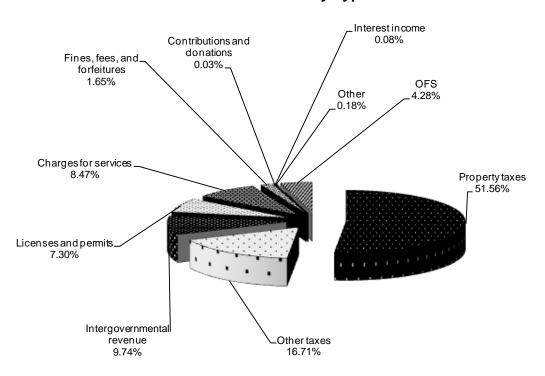
67

Overall Budget Summary

The table below summarizes the fiscal year 2014 Budget by each fund. More details on the revenue & expenditure classifications are presented in the charts and tables on the pages that follow. Each fund is discussed separately in the *Funds* section of this document. The personal services category was a major cost driver in this budget and included increases of \$2,407,658 over the prior fiscal year expenditures. A 2% cost of living (minimum of \$900) raise for employees, 19 new staff positions, health insurance increases of \$102,000, worker's compensation insurance increases of \$35,000, and EMS overtime increases of \$340,000 are all included in the personal services category. Other major cost drivers in this budget year included increases in gasoline (\$145,000) and the costs for relocating the recycling/convenience center in the Indian Land area (\$400,000.)

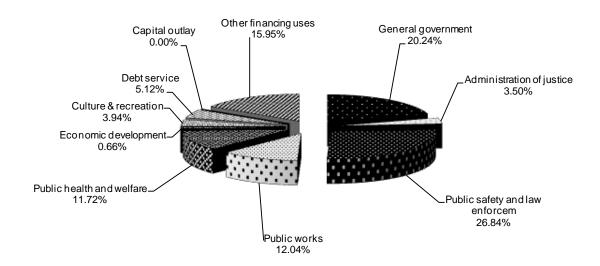
Lancaster County, South Carolina Original Adopted Budgets Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014									
General Funds									
General Fund		38,692,633							
 Capital Project Sales Tax Special Revenue Fund	d								
Capital Project Sales Tax		7,000,000							
Other Special Revenue Funds									
Court Security	\$ 1,124,300								
Victims Services	85,850								
E-911	510,500								
Transportation	1,601,000								
Indian Land Fire District	539,000								
Local Accommodations Tax	40,000								
Joint Recreation Commission	2,155,833								
Lancaster County Airport Commission	225,000								
Pleasant Valley Fire District	370,798								
	\$ 6,652,281	6,652,281							
Debt Service Funds									
Debt Service		2,121,755							
Capital Project Fund									
Capital Improvement		1,502,500							
Total All Budgeted Funds	9	55,969,169							

Lancaster County, SC FY2014 Budget Revenues & OFS By Type



The top categories of revenues (Property taxes, Other taxes, Intergovernmental revenue, Charges for services, & Licenses and permits) are discussed in the Revenue Summary section of this document. These revenue sources represent 94% of the total revenues budgeted for fiscal year 2014.

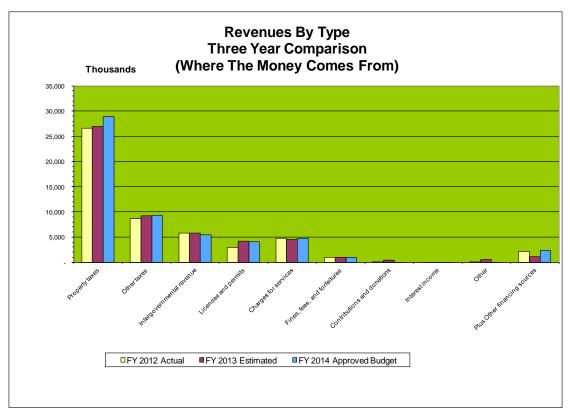
Lancaster County, SC FY2014 Budget Expenditures & OFU By Function

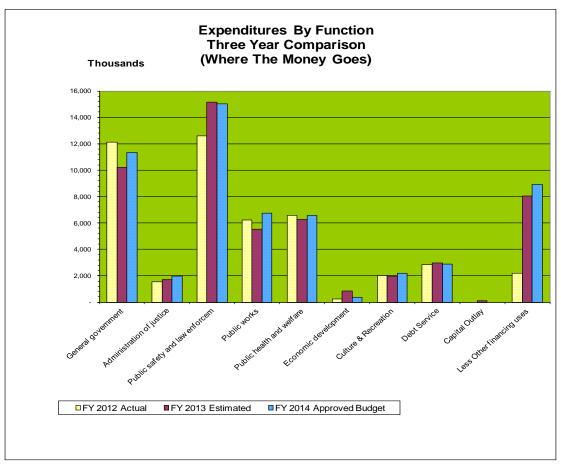


Public safety and law enforcement represents the largest portion of budgeted expenditures with 27% of the budget. General government expenditures represent the second largest portion of the budget with 20% of the budget. The roads and bridges and solid waste departments are included in the public works function that represents 12% of the budget. Public health and welfare includes the EMS department and is 12% of the FY14 budget. Other Financing Uses (OFU) includes transfers to other funds and fund balance surpluses. These use of funds represents 16% of the total budget. These functions are discussed separately in the Expenditures Summary section of this document.

The table below summarizes the revenues and expenditures into revenue sources and expenditure functions for fiscal years ending June 30, 2012, 2013 & 2014. The actual figures for 2012 differ from the audited Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) because only officially adopted funds are included in this document.

Lancaster County, South Carolina							
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds							
Governmental Funds							
			FY 2014				
		FY 2013	Approved				
	FY 2012 Actual	Estimated	Budget				
Revenues							
Property taxes	\$ 26,598,473	\$ 26,964,498	\$ 28,857,337				
Other taxes	8,579,956	9,220,550	9,353,500				
Intergovernmental revenue	5,721,596	5,734,901	5,452,514				
Licenses and permits	2,873,627	4,160,128	4,085,754				
Charges for services	4,718,939	4,505,986	4,741,966				
Fines, fees, and forfeitures	993,674	991,999	923,600				
Contributions and donations	126,492	381,861	18,000				
Interest income	48,911	26,213	44,250				
Other	163,279	479,662	98,000				
Total revenues	\$ 49,824,947	52,465,798	53,574,921				
Expenditures							
General government	12,119,851	10,214,377	11,329,138				
Administration of justice	1,527,651	1,702,355	1,956,896				
Public safety and law enforcem	12,597,152	15,138,568	15,020,557				
Public works	6,222,246	5,543,301	6,738,276				
Public health and welfare	6,567,001	6,264,036	6,557,344				
Economic development	245,509	826,294	368,263				
Culture & Recreation	1,997,008	1,961,326	2,203,333				
Debt Service	2,860,793	2,953,471	2,867,015				
Capital Outlay	•	94,926	-				
Total expenditures	44,137,211	44,698,654	47,040,822				
Excess of revenues over (under)							
expenditures	5,687,736	7,767,144	6,534,099				
l and Other for a print was	0.400.004	0.007.057	0.000.047				
Less Other financing uses	8,129,994	8,027,257	8,928,347				
Plus Other financing sources	2,170,934	1,038,220	2,394,248				
Net changes in fund balance	(271,324)	778,107	_				
Fund balances beginning of fiscal year	27,205,409	26,934,085	27,712,192				
Fund balances beginning of fiscal year	\$ 26,934,085	\$ 27,712,192	\$ 27,712,192				
i una balances enu di liscai yeai	Ψ 20,304,000	Ψ Ζι,ι ΙΖ, ΙΘΖ	Ψ 21,112,132				





Lancaster County, South Carolina Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Actual)

		Г		Г	Т	
	General Fund	Capital Project Sales Tax Special Revenue Fund (31)	Other Special Revenue Funds (12,13,15,20,22, 29,45,47,50)	Debt Service Funds (30)	Capital Projects Fund(11)	Total All Funds
Revenues						
Property taxes	\$ 22,224,415		\$ 987,740	\$ 2,165,743	\$ 1,220,575	\$ 26,598,473
Other taxes	1,179,862	\$ 6,924,788	475,306			8,579,956
Intergo vernmental revenue	3,449,162		2,158,458	113,976		5,721,596
Licenses and permits	2,873,627					2,873,627
Charges for services	3,008,911		1,710,028			4,718,939
Fines, fees, and forfeitures	906,290		87,384			993,674
Contributions and donations	126,492					126,492
Interest income	42,675	3,194	2,406	636		48,911
Other	121,650		41,629			163,279
Total revenues	33,933,084	6,927,982	5,462,951	2,280,355	1,220,575	49,824,947
Expenditures						
General government	11,380,053	11,050	489,098		239,650	12,119,851
Administration of justice	1,527,651				-	1,527,651
Public safety and law enforcem	10,070,244		2,379,192		147,716	12,597,152
Public works	4,231,933		1,869,433		120,880	6,222,246
Public health and welfare	6,418,803				148,198	6,567,001
Economic development	245,509					245,509
Culture & Recreation			1,839,825		157,183	1,997,008
Debt Service	429,059		207,648	2,067,810	156,276	2,860,793
Capital Outlay						-
Total expenditures	34,303,252	11,050	6,785,196	2,067,810	969,903	44,137,211
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(370,168)	6,916,932	(1,322,245)	212,545	250,672	5,687,736
Other financing sources (uses))					
Issuance of Debt						-
Proceeds from capital leases	1,020,000					1,020,000
Other Financing Source - premium						-
Payment to refunded debt escrow agent	† •					-
Sale of Capital Assets	34,031		3,353			37,384
Fund Balance sources	-					-
Fund Balance (uses)						-
Transfers in	25,000	15,000	1,073,550			1,113,550
Transfers (out)	(2,015,259)	(6,077,234)	(37,501)			(8,129,994)
Total other fin. sources (uses)	(936,228)	(6,062,234)	1,039,402	-	-	(5,959,060)
Not change in fund halances	(1,306,396)	854,698	(282,843)	212,545	250,672	(271,324)
Net change in fund balances Fund Balances July 1, 2011	17,687,804	5,108,251	3,519,672	503,296	386,386	27,205,409
Fund Balances, June 30, 2012	\$ 16,381,408	\$ 5,962,949	\$ 3,236,829	\$ 715,841	\$ 637,058	\$ 26,934,085
r und Balances, June 30, 2012	Ψ 10,50 1,400	Ψ 5,302,349	Ψ 5,250,629	Ψ 7 10,041	Ψ 037,036	Ψ 20,304,000

Lancaster County, South Carolina Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013 (Estimated)

	1	Г	Γ	Γ	ı	ı
	General Fund	Capital Project Sales Tax Special Revenue Fund (31)	Other Special Revenue Funds (12,13,15,20,22,29,4 5,47,50)	Debt Service Funds (30)	Capital Projects Fund(11)	Total All Funds
Revenues						
Property taxes	\$ 22,842,897		\$ 983,768	\$ 1,859,071	\$ 1,278,762	\$ 26,964,498
Other taxes	1,525,959	\$ 7,225,680	\$ 468,911			9,220,550
Intergo vernmental revenue	3,878,003		1,742,922	113,976		5,734,901
Licenses and permits	4,160,128					4,160,128
Charges for services	2,749,017		1,756,969			4,505,986
Fines, fees, and forfeitures	893,708		98,291			991,999
Contributions and donations	381,861					381,861
Interest income	15,670	7,360	2,462	721		26,213
Other	432,375		42,620		4,667	479,662
Total revenues	36,879,618	7,233,040	5,095,943	1,973,768	1,283,429	52,465,798
Expenditures						
General government	9,747,381	15,195	230,767		221,034	10,214,377
Administration of justice	1,693,799				8,556	1,702,355
Public safety and law enforcem	11,514,371		3,150,609		473,588	15,138,568
Public works	4,151,772		1,132,629		258,900	5,543,301
Public health and welfare	5,881,779				382,257	6,264,036
Economic development	826,294					826,294
Culture & Recreation	-		1,842,397		118,929	1,961,326
Debt Service	488,410		209,798	2,098,987	156,276	2,953,471
Capital Outlay	-		94,926			94,926
Total expenditures	34,303,806	15,195	6,661,126	2,098,987	1,619,540	44,698,654
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	2,575,812	7,217,845	(1,565,183)	(125,219)	(336,111)	7,767,144
Other financing sources (uses)						
Issuance of Debt						-
Proceeds from capital leases						-
Other Financing Source - premium						-
Payment to refunded debt escrow agent						-
Sale of Capital Assets	77,792					77,792
Fund Balance sources						-
Fund Balance (uses)						-
Transfers in	25,000	15,000	920,428			960,428
Transfers (out)	(1,913,347)	(6,088,910)	(25,000)			(8,027,257)
Total other fin. sources (uses)	(1,810,555)	(6,073,910)	895,428	-	-	(6,989,037)
Not change in fund belonge	765 257	11/12 025	(660 755)	(125 210)	(336 111)	779 107
Net change in fund balances	765,257	1,143,935	(669,755)	(125,219)		
Fund Balances July 1, 2012	16,381,408	5,962,949	3,236,829	715,841	637,058	26,934,085
Fund Balances, June 30, 2013	\$ 17,146,665	\$ 7,106,884	\$ 2,567,074	\$ 590,622	\$ 300,947	\$ 27,712,192

Lancaster County, South Carolina Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 (Approved Budget)

	T	T	T		I	
Barrana	General Fund (10)	Capital Project Sales Tax Special Revenue Fund (31)	Other Special Revenue Funds (12,13,15,20,22,29,4 5,47,50)	Debt Service Funds (30)	Capital Projects Fund(11)	Total All Funds
Revenues	\$ 24,656,435		\$ 1,034,187	\$ 1,883,215	\$ 1,283,500	\$ 28,857,337
Propertytaxes	1,928,500	\$ 7,000,000	\$ 425,000	φ 1,003,215	φ 1,203,300	9,353,500
Other taxes	3,945,411	\$ 7,000,000	1,507,103			5,452,514
Intergovernmental revenue Licenses and permits	4,085,754		1,507,105			4,085,754
Charges for services	2,805,475		1,936,491			4,741,966
Fines, fees, and forfeitures	835,250		88,350			923,600
Contributions and donations	18,000		00,000			18,000
Interest income	41,000		2,500	750		44,250
Other	63,000		35,000	700		98,000
Total revenues	38,378,825	7,000,000	5,028,631	1,883,965	1,283,500	53,574,921
Total revenues	00,010,020	1,000,000	0,020,001	1,000,000	1,200,000	00,011,021
Expenditures						
General government	10,766,138	15,000	250,000		298,000	11,329,138
Administration of justice	1,932,896				24,000	1,956,896
Public safety and law enforcem	12,177,507		2,363,050		480,000	15,020,557
Public works	4,862,276		1,601,000		275,000	6,738,276
Public health and welfare	6,179,344				378,000	6,557,344
Economic development	368,263					368,263
Culture & Recreation			2,155,833		47,500	2,203,333
Debt Service	492,862		252,398	2,121,755		2,867,015
Capital Outlay						-
Total expenditures	36,779,286	15,000	6,622,281	2,121,755	1,502,500	47,040,822
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	1,599,539	6,985,000	(1,593,650)	(237,790)	(219,000)	6,534,099
Other financing sources (uses)						
Issuance of Debt						-
Proceeds from capital leases						-
Other Financing Source - premium						-
Payment to refunded debt escrow agent						-
Sale of Capital Assets	283,808		703,222	237,790	219,000	1,443,820
Fund Balance sources	203,808	(883,006)	703,222	237,790	2 19,000	(883,006)
Fund Balance (uses)	30,000	(883,000)	920,428			950,428
Transfers in	(1,913,347)	(6,101,994)	(30,000)			(8,045,341)
Transfers (out) Total other fin. sources (uses)	(1,599,539)	(6,985,000)	1,593,650	237,790	219,000	(6,534,099)
Total offici fill. Sources (uses)	(1,000,000)	(0,000,000)	1,000,000	201,130	2 10,000	(0,004,000)
Net change in fund balances	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balances July 1, 2013	17,146,665	7,106,884	2,567,074	590,622	300,947	27,712,192
Fund Balances, June 30, 2014	\$ 17,146,665	\$ 7,106,884	\$ 2,567,074	\$ 590,622	\$ 300,947	\$ 27,712,192

Position Summary

Lancaster County, South Carolina All Funds Number of Positions (full & part time) by Department

			T/00//	
	FY2012	FY2013	FY2014 Budget	Changes from Prior Year
General Fund	1 1 2012	112013	Budget	Changes Hom Filor Fear
General Government				
Administrator	7	6	5	Combined 2 part-time positions
Assessor	12	12	12	
Auditor	7	7	7	
Building	13	13	13	3 moved to Zoning; 3 new positions
Building Maintenance County Council	7 7	5 7	5 7	
Delinquent Tax	4	4	4	
Finance	7	7	7	
GIS	2	2	2	
Human Resources	3	3	2	1 moved to Risk Mgt.
MIS	2	2	1	1 position combined with GIS Director
Planning	4	4	5	1 new position
Registration & Elections	208	208	208	(206 are part-time poll-w orkers)
Register of Deeds	5	5	5	
Risk Management	0	0	1	1 moved from Human Resources
Treasurer	6	6	6	
Vehicle Maintenance	7 0	7	7	2 moved from Buildings 1 new position
Zoning Administration of Justice	U	0	4	3 moved from Building; 1 new position
Circuit Court	2	2	2	
Clerk of Court	4	6	6	
Family Court	8	8	9	1 new position
Magistrates - Countywide	14	14	14	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Probate Court	6	7	8	1 new position
Public Safety & Law Enforcement				
Coroner	6	7	7	
Emergency Management	3	3	3	
Fire Service	6	6	6	
Lancaster County Firefighters	0	10	10	
Communications	0	24	24	
Detention Center	28	29	29	
School Resource Officers Sheriff	2 108	2 88	2 99	1 moved from fund 12:10 new positions
Sheriif - Town of Kershaw	8	88	99 8	1 moved from fund 13;10 new positions
Town of Kershaw Fire	5	6	6	
Public Works	· ·	Ü	ŭ	
Solid Waste Collections	25	26	26	
Roads & Bridges	22	24	25	1 new position
Public Health & Welfare				
Animal Control	5	5	5	
EMS	87	89	91	2 new positions
Juvenile Drug court	1	1	1	
Veteran's Affairs	3	3	3	
Economic Development Economic Development	4	4	4	
Court Security Fund	4	4	4	
Public Safety & Law Enforcement				
Sheriff - Court Security	19	19	19	
Victim Services Fund				
Public Safety & Law Enforcement				
Victim Services	2	2	1	
E911 Fund				
Public Safety & Law Enforcement				
E-911	1	1	1	
Indian Land Fire District Fund				
Public Safety & Law Enforcement Indian Land Fire	9	7	7	
Recreation Fund	9	,	,	
Culture & Recreation				
Recreation	106	135	135	
Airport Fund				
General Government				
Airport	1	1	1	
Pleasant Valley Fire District Fund				
Public Safety & Law Enforcement				
Pleasant Valley Fire	8	8	8	
Total All Positions	794	843	861	

Revenue Summary

The County's major revenue sources consist of the following revenue types:

- Property Taxes
- Other Taxes
- Intergovernmental Revenue
- Charges for Services
- Licenses and Permits

<u>Property Taxes</u> represents the largest portion of revenue budgeted at 52% of total revenues. These revenues are comprised of ad-valorem real, personal, vehicle, and local option sales taxes for property tax reductions.

Seventeen percent of total revenues come from <u>Other Taxes</u> making it the second largest revenue source. The majority of these revenue sources are from the 1% local option sales tax for capital projects. Other taxes included in this category are road improvement taxes and E-911 taxes.

The third largest revenue type is <u>Intergovernmental Revenue</u>. This revenue source consists of the following payment types: State Aid to Subdivisions, State Salary Participation, State DSS 4D Funds, State Election Commission, State Transportation C Funds, State Veterans Affairs, some State & Federal grants, and intergovernmental payments from other local governments. These revenues make up 10% of the total revenues budgeted.

<u>Charges for Services</u> is the fourth largest revenue source at 8% of total revenues. The majority of these funds come from recreation program fees and ambulance fees. Other sources include copy fees, coroner fees, marriage licenses, landfill charges, emergency services fees, and fire district fees.

Seven percent of total revenues come from <u>Licenses and Permits</u>. The majority of these funds come from new home construction building and zoning permits. Other sources include commercial permits, planning fees, franchise fees, and land/home ownership transfers.

The County's other revenue classifications are listed below:

- Other Financing Sources lease & bond proceeds, sale of assets, & transfers in = 4%
- Fines, Fees & Forfeitures Court fines & fees, and drug forfeiture funds = 2%
- Contributions & Donations Donations and grants from private sources = >1%
- Interest Income Bank interest on investments and deposits = >1%
- Other Income Revenues that do not fit into any other category = >1%

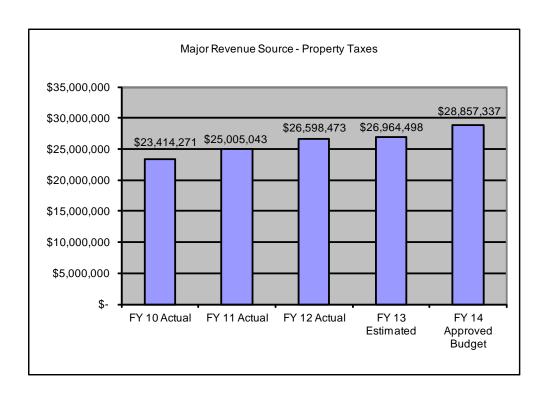
The following pages give more detailed information on the major revenue sources for Lancaster County and the details for Other Financing Sources.

Major Revenue Source - Property Taxes

Property taxes represent the largest portion of revenue budgeted at 52% of total revenues. These revenues are comprised of ad-valorem real property taxes, personal property taxes, vehicle taxes, 1% local option sales taxes for property tax reduction, and property tax reimbursements from the State of SC such as homestead, manufacturer's, and motor carrier. The total dollar amount of property taxes shows an increasing trend, but as a percentage of total revenues, this source has remained steady at approximately 50% of total revenues. Property tax revenues vary mainly due to increases in mill values (property values were reassessed for fiscal year 2012) and increases in property development. Lancaster County has had tremendous growth in residential property development over the last ten years. Projected revenues are based on a 95% collection rate of the assessments calculated by the Assessor and Auditor departments.

Major Revenue Source - Property Taxes

	Total		
	Revenues		
	(includes	Property	% Of Total
_	OFS)	Taxes	Revenues
FY 10 Actual	\$48,153,892	\$ 23,414,271	49%
FY 11 Actual	\$54,119,531	\$ 25,005,043	46%
FY 12 Actual	\$51,995,881	\$ 26,598,473	51%
FY 13 Estimated	\$53,504,018	\$ 26,964,498	50%
FY 14 Approved E	\$55,969,169	\$ 28,857,337	52%



Real property is billed annually in September and is due the following January. Vehicle taxes are billed yearly in the month they were registered and are based on the calendar year to coincide with the SC Department of Motor Vehicles. Tax bills are based on the appraised and assessed value of property. The total estimated assessed value of property as of June 30, 2013 is listed below:

Real \$229,500,000
 Manufacturing \$11,500,000
 Trans. & Utilities \$14,000,000
 Vehicles \$26,000,000
 Other Personal \$9,000,000

The following information is needed to compute property tax on a parcel:

- 1. The appraised value as determined by the Assessor or Auditor.
- 2. Amount of the value which is not subject to the tax due to the application of exemptions (homestead exemption.)
- 3. Assessment rate
- 4. Millage rate authorized by a taxing authority.
- 5. The LOST (local option sales tax) credit factor authorized by a taxing authority. Lancaster County, City of Lancaster, Town of Kershaw, and the Town of Heath Springs each have their own individual LOST credit factors.

County tax bills are calculated using the following formula:

Assessed Value (appraised value minus exemptions multiplied by rate)

- X Millage Rate
- LOST Credit (if applicable = appraised value multiplied by LOST credit factor)
- = Tax Due

The following table lists the millage rates and the LOST credit factors for the taxing authorities in Lancaster County for ten fiscal years. Property values were reassessed for fiscal years 2007 and 2012.

	Lancaster County, South Carolina Property Tax Millage Rates of Direct & Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years												
Overlapping Rates Lancaster County													
	Lanc	aster C	county			School [District						
													0'' 1
Fiscal									_		171		City of
Year			0	0	County				Tow n		Kershaw		Lancaster
Ended June	Country	Country	County	County Court	LOST Credit	School	School		of Heath	Tow n of	LOST Credit	City of	LOST Credit
30	County Operating	County Debt	Capital Improv.	Security	Factor	Operating		USCL		Kershaw	Factor	City of Lancaster	Factor
2005	70.80	5.70	0.00	Security	0.000870	143.50					0.002439	147.00	0.001867
2005	76.50	5.00	5.00		0.000840	143.50					0.002439	150.00	0.001867
2007	64.00	3.50	4.00		0.000659	119.00					0.002762	137.00	0.001007
2008	66.50	5.40	4.00		0.000746	123.50					0.002457	140.00	0.002104
2009	66.70	8.00	4.00	3.50	0.000641	128.50					0.002457	143.50	
2010	66.70	6.70	4.00	3.50	0.000578	133.50					0.002470	143.50	
2011	68.40	7.60	4.10	3.50	0.000461	136.75					0.002256	143.50	
2012	68.40	7.20	4.10	3.30	0.000532	140.00	43.50	3.60	0.00	69.90	0.002217	143.50	
2013	71.40	6.10	4.30	3.30	0.000644	140.00	47.00	3.80	0.00	72.10	0.002288	149.70	0.001976
2014	75.65	7.20	4.30	3.30	0.000706	145.00	43.00	3.95	0.00	75.00	0.002281	154.70	0.002200

Assessment rates as determined by the State of South Carolina:

Legal Residential: 4.00%

Rental & Secondary Property (non legal residency): 6.00%

Agricultural Real Property (private): 4.00% Agricultural Real Property (corporate) 6.00%

Commercial Real Property 6.00%

Manufacturing Real and Personal Property: 10.50%

Utility Real and Personal Property: 10.50%

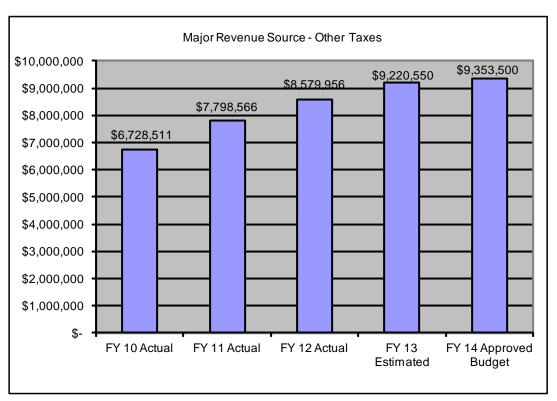
Personal Vehicles: 6.00% Personal Property: 10.50%

Major Revenue Source - Other Taxes

Other Taxes is the second largest revenue source for Lancaster County with 17% of total revenues. The majority (\$7,000,000) of these anticipated FY2014 revenues come from the 1% capital project sales tax that was approved by the voters in the November 2008 election. The budget is based on conservative numbers due to the fact that this line item fluctuates as the economy changes. These funds are being used to pay for a new Justice Center for Lancaster County. Other revenues included in this category are road improvement taxes and E-911 taxes. The road improvement fee was increased from \$25 per vehicle to \$30 in the current budget.

Major Revenue Source - Other Taxes

	Total			
	Revenues			
	(includes			% Of Total
_	OFS)	0	ther Taxes	Revenues
FY 10 Actual	\$48,153,892	\$	6,728,511	14%
FY 11 Actual	\$54,119,531	\$	7,798,566	14%
FY 12 Actual	\$51,995,881	\$	8,579,956	17%
FY 13 Estimated	\$53,504,018	\$	9,220,550	17%
FY 14 Approved E	\$55,969,169	\$	9,353,500	17%

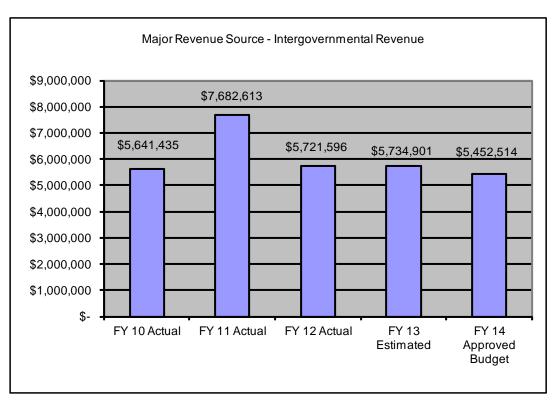


Major Revenue Source - Intergovernmental Revenue

The third largest major revenue source is Intergovernmental Revenue. These revenues make up \$5,452,514 or 10% of the total revenues budgeted. This revenue source consists of the following payment types: State Aid to Subdivisions, State Salary Participation, State DSS 4D Funds, State Election Commission, State Transportation C Funds, State Veterans Affairs, some State & Federal grants, and intergovernmental payments from other governments. The main revenue in this source is the State Aid to Subdivisions and the anticipated revenue for FY2014 is \$2,900,000.

Major Revenue Source - Intergovernmental Revenue

	Total Revenues			
	(includes	Inte	rgovernmental	% Of Total
_	OFS)		Revenue	Revenues
FY 10 Actual	\$48,153,892	\$	5,641,435	12%
FY 11 Actual	\$54,119,531	\$	7,682,613	14%
FY 12 Actual	\$51,995,881	\$	5,721,596	11%
FY 13 Estimated	\$53,504,018	\$	5,734,901	11%
FY 14 Approved E	\$55,969,169	\$	5,452,514	10%

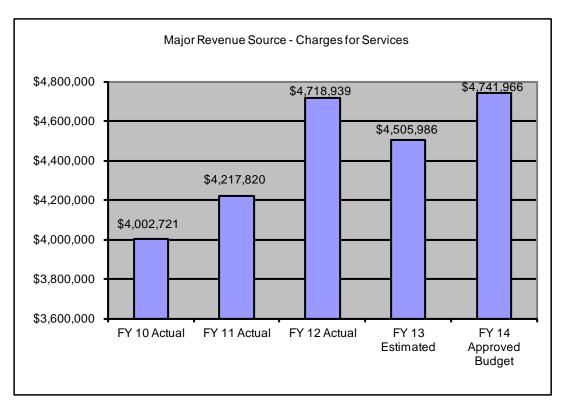


Major Revenue Source - Charges for Services

Charges for Services is the fourth largest revenue source for Lancaster County with 8% of total projected revenues. These fees significantly support many County government operations. The majority (\$2,300,000 FY2014) of these revenues come from ambulance fees. Other sources are recreation program fees, emergency services fees, fire district fees, solid waste fees, and delinquent tax costs. The total dollar amount of charges for services shows an increasing trend, but as a percentage of total revenues, this source has remained steady at approximately 8% of total revenues.

Major Revenue Source - Charges for Services

	Total			
	Revenues			
	(includes	С	harges for	% Of Total
_	OFS)		Services	Revenues
FY 10 Actual	\$48,153,892	\$	4,002,721	8%
FY 11 Actual	\$54,119,531	\$	4,217,820	8%
FY 12 Actual	\$51,995,881	\$	4,718,939	9%
FY 13 Estimated	\$53,504,018	\$	4,505,986	8%
FY 14 Approved E	\$55,969,169	\$	4,741,966	8%

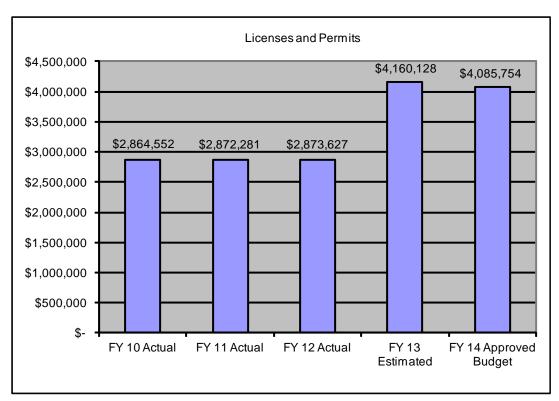


Major Revenue Source - Licenses and Permits

Seven percent (7%) of the annual budgeted revenues come from Licenses and Permits. This is the 5th largest revenue category for the fiscal year 2014 budget. These revenues are associated with land ownership transfers and new home and commercial construction. Lancaster County had seen a sharp decline in these revenues beginning in fiscal year 2010 with the housing market decline seen nationwide, but is now seeing and anticipating an upswing in the housing market and therefore an increase in the related revenues. The majority (\$2,936,600) of FY2014 budgeted revenues in this category come from building and zoning permits.

Licenses and Permits

		Total Revenues			
		(includes	Lic	censes and	% Of Total
	_	OFS)		Permits	Revenues
FΥ	10 Actual	\$48,153,892	\$	2,864,552	6%
FΥ	11 Actual	\$54,119,531	\$	2,872,281	5%
FΥ	12 Actual	\$51,995,881	\$	2,873,627	6%
FΥ	13 Estimated	\$53,504,018	\$	4,160,128	8%
FΥ	14 Approved E	\$55,969,169	\$	4,085,754	7%



Expenditure Summary

The County's major expenditures or appropriations consist of the following types:

- Public Safety & Law Enforcement
- General Government
- Public Works
- Public Health & Welfare

<u>Public Safety & Law Enforcement</u> represents the largest portion of budgeted expenditures with 27% of total expenditures. These expenditures are for the sheriff's department, communications, court security, & the detention center as well as emergency management, fire service, and E911.

Twenty percent of total expenditures come from <u>General Government</u> making it the second largest expenditure. This category includes the administration and financial departments of Lancaster County.

<u>Public Works</u> is the third largest expenditure type with 12% of the total budget. The majority of these expenditures are for the day-to-day operating costs for roads & bridges as well as solid waste.

<u>Public Health & Welfare</u> is the fourth largest expenditure type at 12% of the total budget. The majority of these expenditures are for the day-to-day operating costs for EMS, animal control, health services, social services, and veteran's affairs.

Other Financing Uses (OFU) can also be a major appropriation of funds. This category includes transfers to other funds such as the Recreation & Airport. These OFU make up 16% of the total budgeted appropriations.

The County's other expenditure classifications are listed below:

- Administration of Justice includes clerk of court, family court, probate court, magistrate's court, and circuit court = 3%
- Economic Development includes salaries and benefits provided to the Lancaster County Economic Development Corporation, operating costs, and other economic development endeavors = 1%
- Culture & Recreation library and recreation functions = 4%
- ▶ Debt Service interest and principal payments on GO bonds and capital leases = 5%
- Capital Outlay construction and acquisition of real property = >1%

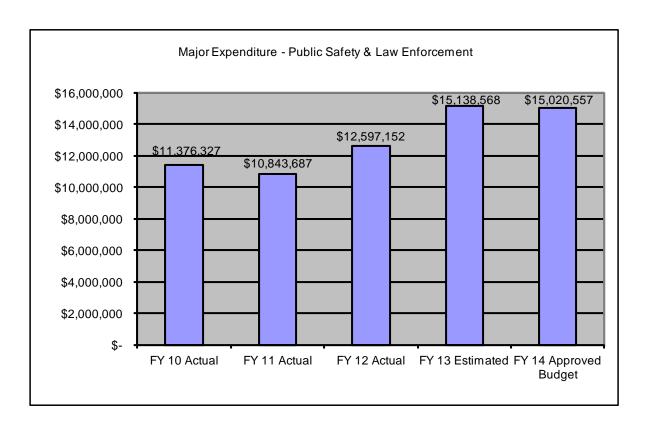
The following pages give more detailed information on the four major expenditure types for Lancaster County and presents details for the OFU category.

Major Expenditure - Public Safety & Law Enforcement

Public Safety & Law Enforcement is a major expenditure and represents the largest portion of the budget with 27%. This includes the sheriff department, victim services, detention center, and court security. It also includes the coroner, fire service, the new full-time firefighter department, emergency management, public safety communications, and E911. The majority of the expenditures in this function (\$10,504,543) are for salaries and fringe. The remaining expenditures are for operating costs and capital equipment. Public Safety was a high priority in the Lancaster County Strategic Plan and this budget represents that commitment.

Major Expenditure - Public Safety & Law Enforcement

	Total		
	Expenditures	Public Safety	
	(includes	& Law	% Of Total
	OFU)	Enforcement	Revenues
FY 10 Actual	\$45,753,969	\$11,376,327	25%
FY 11 Actual	\$51,143,879	\$10,843,687	21%
FY 12 Actual	\$52,267,205	\$12,597,152	24%
FY 13 Estimated	\$52,725,911	\$15,138,568	29%
FY 14 Approved Budget	\$55,969,169	\$15,020,557	27%

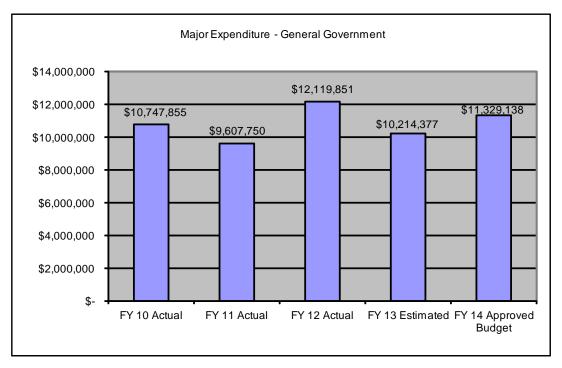


Major Expenditure - General Government

General Government is a major expenditure and represents the second largest portion of the FY2014 budget with 20% of total expenditures. These are the general operating costs of the County and include non-departmental, county council, administration, finance, human resources, risk management, MIS, GIS, building, zoning, planning, assessor, treasurer, auditor, register of deeds, registration & election, delinquent tax, vehicle maintenance, building maintenance, and the airport general operations. Only \$5,265,934 (less than half) of these budgeted expenditures are for salaries & fringe. The operating cost and capital equipment expenditures are the largest portion of expenditures in the general government type.

Major Expenditure - General Government

	Total		
	Expenditures		
	(includes	General	% Of Total
	OFU)	Government	Revenues
FY 10 Actual	\$45,753,969	\$10,747,855	23%
FY 11 Actual	\$51,143,879	\$ 9,607,750	19%
FY 12 Actual	\$52,267,205	\$12,119,851	23%
FY 13 Estimated	\$52,725,911	\$10,214,377	19%
FY 14 Approved Budget	\$55,969,169	\$11,329,138	20%

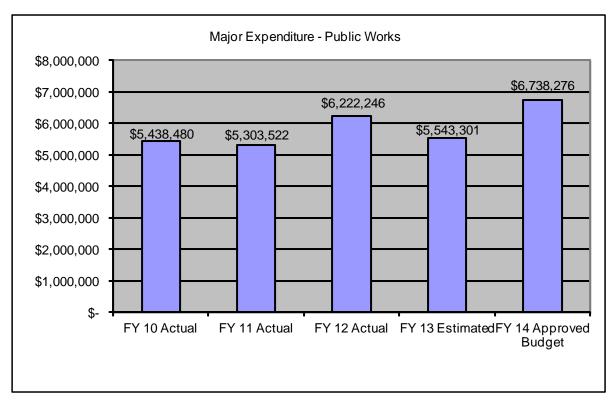


Major Expenditure - Public Works

Public Works is the third largest expenditure type with 12% of budgeted expenditures. This function includes roads & bridges as well as solid waste. \$1,780,326 of the total Public Works budgeted expenditures are for salaries & fringe, \$275,000 is budgeted for capital equipment purchases, and the remaining expenditures are for operating cost. The transportation Fund (road paving) expenditures of \$1,601,000 are included in this category as well.

Major Expenditure - Public Works

	Total		
	Expenditures		
	(includes		% Of Total
	OFU)	Public Works	Revenues
FY 10 Actual	\$45,753,969	\$ 5,438,480	12%
FY 11 Actual	\$51,143,879	\$ 5,303,522	10%
FY 12 Actual	\$52,267,205	\$ 6,222,246	12%
FY 13 Estimated	\$52,725,911	\$ 5,543,301	11%
FY 14 Approved Budget	\$55,969,169	\$ 6,738,276	12%

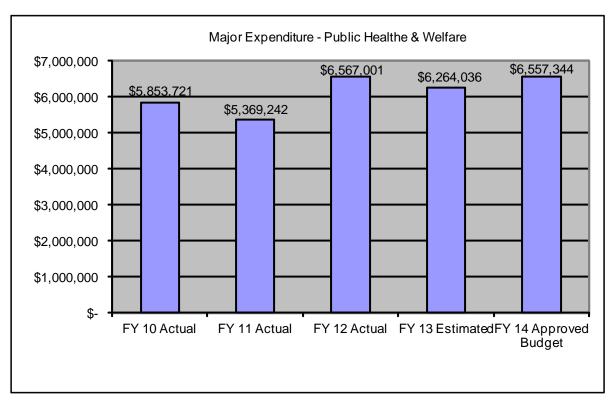


Major Expenditure - Public Health & Welfare

Public Health & Welfare comes in at number four with 12% of the budget. This includes the day-to-day operating costs for EMS, animal control, health services, social services, and veteran's affairs. Salaries and fringe are a major cost and represent \$4,952,880 or 76% of the total budget for the public health & welfare function.

Major Expenditure - Public Health & Welfare

	Total		
	Expenditures		
	(includes	Public Health	% Of Total
	OFU)	& Welfare	Revenues
FY 10 Actual	\$45,753,969	\$ 5,853,721	13%
FY 11 Actual	\$51,143,879	\$ 5,369,242	10%
FY 12 Actual	\$52,267,205	\$ 6,567,001	13%
FY 13 Estimated	\$52,725,911	\$ 6,264,036	12%
FY 14 Approved Budget	\$55,969,169	\$ 6,557,344	12%

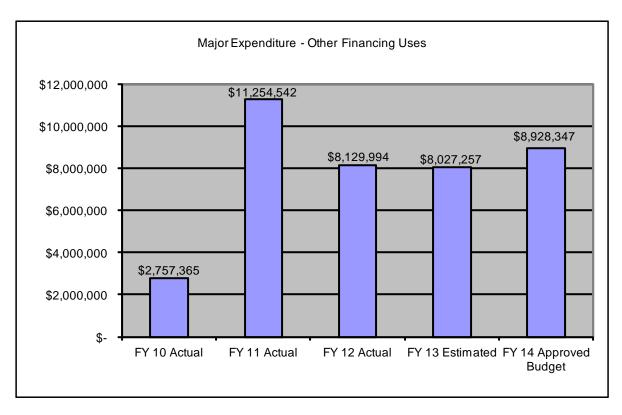


Other Financing Uses (OFU)

Other Financing Uses represents 16% of the FY2014 budget. This includes transfers to other funds and fund balance appropriations. The transfers approved for FY2014 are \$40,000 to the Airport, \$880,428 to Recreation, and \$992,919 to the Library from the General Fund. The Capital Project Sales Tax Fund has budgeted transfers of \$6,985,000 to the SCAGO Debt Service Fund to pay the debt payments on the new County courthouse. The Pleasant Valley Fire District Fund has budgeted transfers of \$15,000 to the General Fund for repayment of funds paid for equipment. There is also a \$15,000 transfer budgeted in the Accommodations Tax Fund to the General Fund for repayment of funds paid for a tourism event.

Major - Other Financing Uses

	Total		
	Expenditures	Other	
	(includes	Financing	% Of Total
	OFU)	Uses	Revenues
FY 10 Actual	\$45,753,969	\$ 2,757,365	6%
FY 11 Actual	\$51,143,879	\$11,254,542	22%
FY 12 Actual	\$52,267,205	\$ 8,129,994	16%
FY 13 Estimated	\$52,725,911	\$ 8,027,257	15%
FY 14 Approved Budget	\$55,969,169	\$ 8,928,347	16%



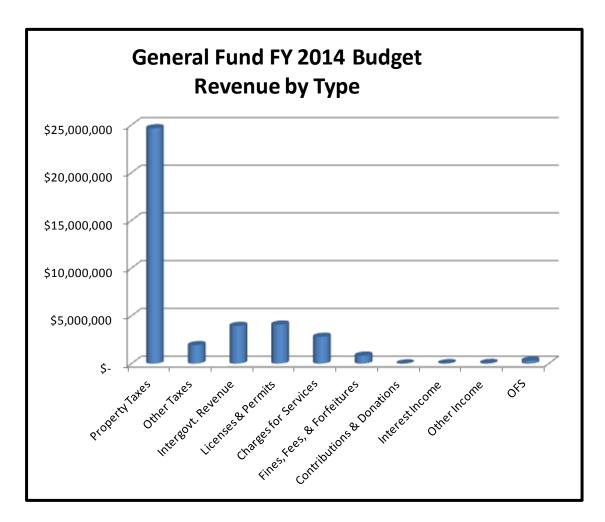
FUNDS

General funds are a key component of the budget. These funds represent most of the cost of day-to-day services provided to County residents. There are many factors that drive up the operating budget even in times of tight resources. One is continuing population growth and a second is inflation. The table below shows a three year comparison for the General Fund.

Lancaster County, South Carolina Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances General Fund

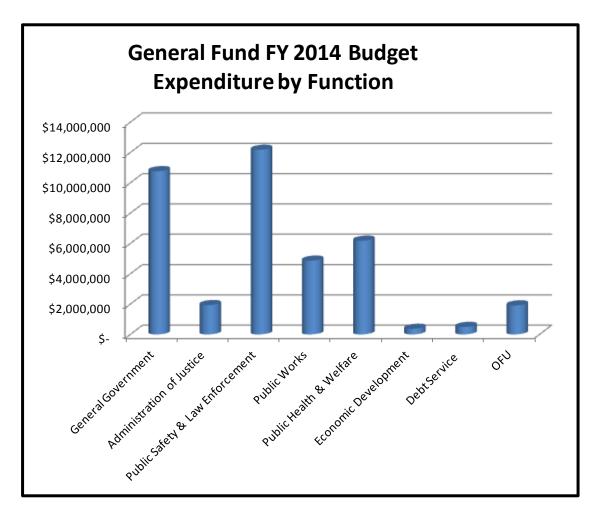
	FY 2	2012 Actual		FY 2013 Estimated	FY 2014 Approved Budget
Revenues					
Property taxes	\$	22,224,415	\$	22,842,897	\$ 24,656,435
Other taxes		1,179,862		1,525,959	1,928,500
Intergovernmental revenue		3,449,162		3,878,003	3,945,411
Licenses and permits		2,873,627		4,160,128	4,085,754
Charges for services		3,008,911		2,749,017	2,805,475
Fines, fees, and forfeitures		906,290		893,708	835,250
Contributions and donations		126,492		381,861	18,000
Interest income		42,675		15,670	41,000
Other		121,650		432,375	63,000
Total revenues		33,933,084		36,879,618	38,378,825
Expenditures					
General government		11,380,053		9,747,381	10,766,138
Administration of justice		1,527,651		1,693,799	1,932,896
Public safety and law enforcem		10,070,244		11,514,371	12,177,507
Public works		4,231,933		4,151,772	4,862,276
Public health and welfare		6,418,803		5,881,779	6,179,344
Economic development		245,509		826,294	368,263
Debt Service		429,059		488,410	492,862
Total expenditures		34,303,252		34,303,806	36,779,286
·					
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(370,168)		2,575,812	1,599,539
Other financing sources (uses)					
Proceeds from capital leases		1,020,000			
Sale of Capital Assets		34,031		77,792	
Fund Balance sources		,		,	283,808
Transfers in		25,000		25,000	30,000
Transfers (out)		(2,015,259)		(1,913,347)	(1,913,347)
Total other fin. sources (uses)		(936,228)		(1,810,555)	(1,599,539)
, ,		,		,	,
Net change in fund balances		(1,306,396)		765,257	-
Fund balances beginning of fiscal year		17,687,804	L_	16,381,408	17,146,665
Fund balances end of fiscal year	\$	16,381,408	\$	17,146,665	\$ 17,146,665

	General Fund FY2014 Budgeted Revenues by Type									
Property	Property Intergovt. Licenses & Charges for Fines, Fees, & Contributions Interest Other									
Taxes	Other Taxes	Revenue	Permits	Services	Forfeitures	& Donations	Income	Income	OFS	Total
24,656,435	1,928,500	3,945,411	4,085,754	2,805,475	835,250	18,000	41,000	63,000	313,808	38,692,633
63.72%	4.98%	10.20%	10.56%	7.25%	2.16%	0.05%	0.11%	0.16%	0.81%	100.00%



This chart breaks up the fiscal year 2014 General Fund budgeted revenues by type. Property taxes represent the largest portion with 64% of all general fund revenues. This includes only the operating portion of taxes that are levied on the citizens of Lancaster County. Intergovernmental revenue makes us 10% of the general fund budget; the majority of this is State Aid to Subdivisions. License and permits represent 11% of the budget. This is primarily construction building permits. Another 7% of the budgeted revenues come from the charges for services category. The majority of these funds are from ambulance fees.

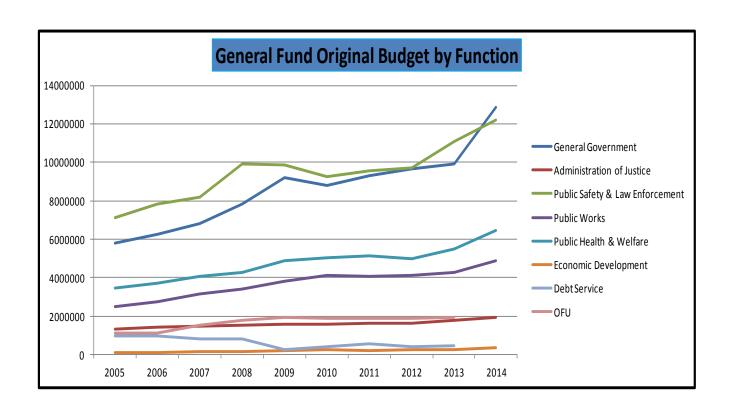
	General Fund FY2014 Budgeted Expenditures by Function							
Public Safety & Public General Administration Law Public Health & Economic								
Government	of Justice	Enforcement	Works	Welfare	Development	Debt Service	OFU	Total
10.766.120	1 022 006	10 177 507	4.070.077	C 170 244	260.262	402.062	1.010.047	20, 602, 622
10,766,138	1,932,896	12,177,507	4,862,276	6,179,344	368,263	492,862	1,913,347	38,692,633



This chart breaks up the fiscal year 2014 General Funds budget by function. Public Safety & Law Enforcement represents the largest portion, 31 % or \$12,177,507 of the budget. This function includes the following departments: Coroner, Sheriff, Communications, Detention Center, Emergency Management, Fire Service, Lancaster Firefighters, Rescue Squad, & E911. General government represents the second largest portion, 28% or \$10,766,138 of the budget. Non-departmental, County Council, Direct Assistance, Administrator, Finance, Human Resources, MIS, Building & Zoning, Planning, Assessor, Auditor, Treasurer, Delinquent Tax, Registration & Election, Risk Management/ROD, Farmer's Market, Vehicle Maintenance and Building Maintenance are all part of the General Government function. Public Health & Welfare comes in third with 16% or \$6,179,344 of the budget. This function includes EMS, Animal Control, Health Services, Social Services, D.S.S. Family Independence, & Veterans Affairs. Public Works is fourth with 13% of budgeted expenditures.

Lancaster County, South Carolina General Fund Original Expenditure Budget by Function

			Public						
			Safety &		Public				
Fiscal	General	Administration	Law	Public	Health &	Economic	Debt		
Year	Government	of Justice	Enforcement	Works	Welfare	Development	Service	OFU	Total
2005	5,773,595	1,330,118	7,100,426	2,509,400	3,441,095	82,276	971,630	1,102,922	22,311,462
2006	6,240,356	1,430,369	7,836,196	2,729,227	3,735,875	82,276	950,227	1,147,431	24,151,957
2007	6,833,738	1,488,075	8,202,305	3,167,070	4,077,172	182,276	832,570	1,531,844	26,315,050
2008	7,850,560	1,549,389	9,925,960	3,400,618	4,286,061	182,276	832,570	1,772,366	29,799,800
2009	9,225,419	1,597,809	9,877,975	3,805,633	4,862,663	186,936	261,000	1,931,431	31,748,866
2010	8,795,255	1,604,100	9,272,475	4,142,742	5,017,627	262,178	397,240	1,891,908	31,383,525
2011	9,297,777	1,646,355	9,555,838	4,085,441	5,138,715	187,075	581,232	1,874,638	32,367,071
2012	9,674,227	1,630,488	9,701,542	4,116,393	4,961,129	245,509	429,065	1,874,638	32,632,991
2013	9,927,304	1,771,937	11,068,707	4,260,011	5,472,921	274,660	438,409	1,913,347	35,127,296
2014	10,766,138	1,932,896	12,177,507	4,862,276	6,179,344	368,263	492,862	1,913,347	38,692,633



The charts on the previous page represents the last 10 years of general fund <u>original</u> budgets by function as approved by County Council. It does not include any amendments or additional appropriations approved. This shows the trends of the various functions in the general fund and how they have increased or decreased over time.

Most functions have increased at a steady rate over the time period. Other financing uses and debt service functions fluctuated due to financing capital equipment leases in the general fund. Most of these capital equipment items are now accounted for in the Capital Improvement Fund. The debt services function will continue to decrease as the capital leases are paid off. OFU may increase due to the transfers to other funds such as the Library, Airport, and Recreation as their operating expenses increase over time.

The remainder of the general fund section of this document provides summary and detailed information for each expenditure function and department within each function. These departmental summaries break down the appropriations in five categories: personal services, operating expenditures, capitalized expenditures, debt service (if included in the department,) and other financing uses (if included in the department.) These categories are defined as follows:

- 1. Personal Services reflects all paid salaries and associated benefits. It includes full and part-time payroll, overtime pay, mandatory county contributions to the South Carolina Retirement System, Social Security and Medicare taxes, employer paid insurance premiums, and worker's compensation payments. This category crosses a variety of funding sources. It covers not only the positions funded with property taxes, but also positions funded with revenue from user fees, certain state and federal grants, and other miscellaneous revenue sources.
- 2. Operating Expenditures include the cost of supplies, utilities, fuel, rent, professional services contracts, etc. This category also includes funds provided by the County to support outside organizations. Funding sources include general County revenues and grants for grant funded projects.
- 3. Capitalized Expenditures: This category reflects the purchase cost of vehicles, office equipment, furniture, and other equipment greater than \$5,000 that is funded in the general fund. Funding sources include general County revenues, state & federal grants, and lease proceeds (other financing sources.) Most capital items are accounted for in the capital projects funds.
- 4. Debt Services expenditures includes interest and principal payments on debt. The general fund debt is for long-term capital equipment leases.
- 5. Other Financing Uses (OFU) includes transfers to other funds and fund balance appropriations.

The charts on the next two pages shows the individual departments over a three year period and the five categories explained above over a three year period. This will show how each department and category relates to the entire general fund budget.

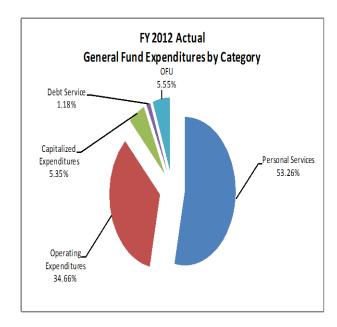
DEPART	DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET TOTALS FOR GENERAL FUND						
Department	FY 2012 Actual	% Of Total Budget	FY 2013 Estimated	% Of Total Budget	FY 2014 Approved Budget	% Of Total Budget	
Administrator - 021	492,841	1.36%	390,477	1.08%	401,923	1.04%	
Assessor - 041 Auditor - 043	658,926	1.81%	696,013 345,739	1.92% 0.95%	709,732	1.83% 0.95%	
Building - 031	333,633 751,033	0.92%	816,654	2.25%	367,726	2.16%	
Building Maintenance - 251	1,228,256	2.07% 3.38%	1,204,105	3.32%	835,615 1,462,028	3.78%	
County Council - 011	2,850,019	7.85%	1,337,805	3.69%	1,088,883	2.81%	
Council Transfers - 012	1,020,428	2.81%	920,428	2.54%	920,428	2.38%	
Delinquent Tax - 045	278,035	0.77%	261,988	0.72%	303,517	0.78%	
Direct Assistance - 014	1,798,199	4.95%	1,615,334	4.46%	1,642,621	4.25%	
Farmers Market - 095	4,809	0.01%	2,174	0.01%	4,600	0.01%	
Finance - 023	454,058	1.25%	464,761	1.28%	498,883	1.29%	
GIS - 027	158,822	0.44%	152,756	0.42%	184,095	0.48%	
Human Resource - 024	321,811	0.44 %	340,461	0.42 %	214,913	0.46%	
MIS - 026	470,642	1.30%	432,423	1.19%	533,859	1.38%	
Non-Departmental - 005	1,045,835	2.88%	1,092,361	3.02%	1,230,579	3.18%	
Planning - 032	274,441	0.76%	319,003	0.88%	481,118	1.24%	
Registration & Election - 051	238,756	0.66%	227,262	0.63%	257,154	0.66%	
Register of Deeds - 060	281,746	0.78%	304,538	0.84%	328,588	0.85%	
Risk Management - 025	201,740	0.00%	304,330	0.00%	115,309	0.30%	
Treasurer - 044	347,594	0.96%	363,021	1.00%	397,143	1.03%	
Vehicle Maintenance Garage - 21	385,426	1.06%	423,425	1.17%	443,787	1.15%	
Zoning - 029	303,420	0.00%	425,425	0.00%	306,984	0.79%	
Capital Leases - 999	139,093	0.38%	148,444	0.41%	152,897	0.40%	
Circuit Court - 061	32,153	0.09%	28,317	0.08%	79,202	0.40%	
Clerk of Court - 063	205,404	0.57%	271,710	0.75%	297,076	0.20%	
Family Court - 064	272,290	0.75%	297,179	0.82%	324,805	0.84%	
Magistrate-Countywide - 070	689,242	1.90%	741,074	2.05%	797,700	2.06%	
Probate Court - 069	328,563	0.90%	355,519	0.98%	434,113	1.12%	
Coroner - 068	294,326	0.81%	321,166	0.89%	387,666	1.00%	
Emergency Management - 140	769,048	2.12%	344,424	0.95%	343,509	0.89%	
Fire Service - 141	1,181,677	3.25%	1,218,594	3.36%	1,300,071	3.36%	
Town of Kershaw - Fire - 142	82,798	0.23%	108,576	0.30%	143,000	0.37%	
Lanc. Co Firefighters - 144	02,7 00	0.00%	269,317	0.74%	113,515	0.29%	
Indian Land Rescue Squad - 157	31,894	0.09%	47,821	0.13%	24,500	0.25%	
Lancaster Rescue Squad - 156	19,546	0.05%	8,545	0.02%	18,604	0.05%	
Communications - 130	13,340	0.00%	1,222,127	3.37%	1,282,022	3.31%	
Detention Center - 120	1,796,256	4.95%	1,821,556	5.03%	1,948,675	5.04%	
School Resource Officer - 121	84,323	0.23%	84,306	0.23%	1,540,075	0.00%	
Sheriff - 110 & 111	5,372,303	14.79%	5,566,385	15.37%	6,111,918	15.80%	
Sheriff - Town of Kershaw - 117	438,073	1.21%	501,554	1.38%	504,027	1.30%	
Victim's Assistance - 116	400,073	0.00%	001,004	0.00%	30-4,027	0.00%	
Landfill - Solid Waste - 310	27,843	0.00%	43,692	0.00%	57,000	0.00%	
Solid Waste Collections - 312	1,952,340	5.38%	2,004,730	5.54%	2,435,092	6.29%	
Roads & Bridges - 202	2,251,751	6.20%	2,103,350	5.81%	2,370,184	6.13%	
Animal Control - 318	257,557	0.20%	293,920	0.81%	312,972	0.13%	
D.S.S. Family Independence - 602	57,775	0.16%	58,516	0.16%	58,330	0.15%	
EMS - 153	6,004,883	16.53%	5,425,441	14.98%	5,677,948	14.67%	
Envioronmental Health - 320	3,318	0.01%	2,294	0.01%	2,525	0.01%	
Health Services - 330	82,367	0.23%	82,946	0.23%	90,600	0.23%	
Juvenile Drug Court - 400	102,301	0.28%	101,596	0.28%	108,091	0.28%	
Social Services - 601	60,760	0.17%	61,568	0.20%	64,210	0.20%	
Veterans Affairs - 610	139,807	0.17 %	145,464	0.17 %	154,633	0.40%	
Economic Development - 035	245,509	0.68%	826,294	2.28%	368,263	0.40%	
	\$36,318,510	100.00%	36,217,153	100.00%	38,692,633	100.00%	
	φ30,318,510	100.00%	30,217,153	100.00%	აი,ზ9∠,ზაპ	100.00%	

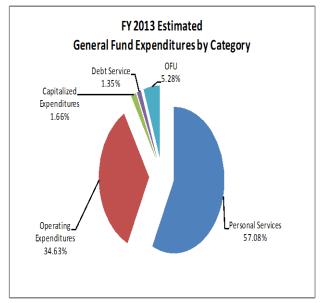
Fiscal Year 2012 Actual

Fiscal Year 2013 Estimated

Personal	Operating	Capitalized			
Services	Expenditures	Expenditures	Debt Service	OFU	Total
\$ 19.344.981	\$ 12.586.885	\$ 1,942,326	\$ 429,059	\$ 2,015,259	\$36,318,510

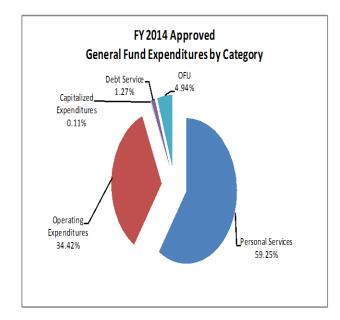
Personal	Operating	Capitalized			
Services	Expenditures	Expenditures	Debt Service	OFU	Total
20,672,797	12,541,575	601,024	488,410	1,913,347	\$36,217,153





Fiscal Year 2014 Approved Budget

Personal	Operating	Capitalized			
Services	Expenditures	Expenditures	Debt Service	OFU	Total
22,925,155	13,318,769	42,500	492,862	1,913,347	\$38 ,692,633



Personal services is the largest category with 59% of expenditures. FY2013 was 57% and FY2012 was 53% of expenditures. Operating expenditures remained flat with 34% of budgeted expenditures. Capitalized expenditures will usually fluctuate from year to year. The majority of capital expenditures are not normally accounted for in the General Fund budget. OFU & Debt Services categories remained steady with 5% & 1% of the total budget.

General Government

The general government function is comprised of administrative and financial departments of the County. This function represents \$12,882,382 of the FY 2014 budget. Offices included in the General Fund and their fiscal year 2014 budgets are listed below:

General Governme	General Government						
Administrator - 021	\$	401,923					
Assessor - 041		709,732					
Auditor - 043		367,726					
Building - 031		835,615					
Building Maintenance - 251		1,462,028					
County Council - 011		1,088,883					
Council Transfers - 012		920,428					
Delinquent Tax - 045		303,517					
Direct Assistance - 014		1,642,621					
Farmers Market - 095		4,600					
Finance - 023		498,883					
GIS - 027		184,095					
Human Resource - 024		214,913					
MIS - 026		533,859					
Non-Departmental - 005		1,230,579					
Planning - 032		481,118					
Registration & Election - 051		257,154					
Register of Deeds - 060		328,588					
Risk Management - 025		115,309					
Treasurer - 044		397,143					
Vehicle Maintenance Garage - 210		443,787					
Zoning - 029		306,984					
Capital Leases - 999		152,897					
	\$	12,882,382					

Detailed information about each department listed above is included on the pages that follow.

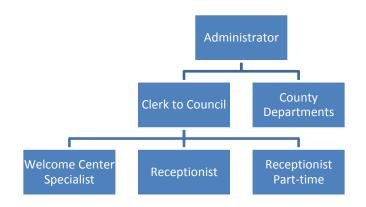
Administrator - Department #021

Contact Information Location: Administration Building 101 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721 Hours: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Steve Willis, County Administrator Phone (803) 416-9300

Department Duties



The County Administrator ensures that all legislative actions, policy statements and other directives of County Council are



implemented and are in compliance. The Administrator also prepares and recommends the implementation of the

annual budget. Furthermore, the Administrator serves as facilitator and problem solver by supporting the County's operating departments as they endeavor to fulfill their own individual missions.



The Lancaster County Welcome Center is also included in the Administrator's Budget. This department's goal is to serve the residents of our county while being accessible to people visiting South Carolina. The department has brochures, maps, books, & gifts available.



Stainless Steel Artwork by Bob Doster

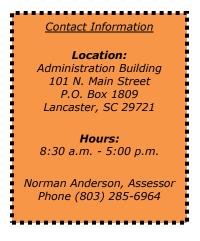
Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$11,446 or 2.93% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. The two part-time welcome center employees were replaced with one full-time employee who will also serve as a deputy clerk to council. The Welcome Center hours were reduced to allow this position to float between departments. The position of Deputy Administrator was also not included in the FY2013 or FY2014 budgets. Operating expenditures include a new line item of \$50,000 to pay for a nurse practitioner who will administer required physicals, vaccinations, etc. to employees.

Fiscal Plan

Administrator - 021	2012	2013	2014	
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Change From Prior Year
Personal Services	316,011	276,056	276,423	367
Operating Expenditures	67,863	114,421	125,500	11,079
Capitalized Expenditures	108,967	-	•	-
Debt Service	-	-	1	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-
Total	492,841	390,477	401,923	11,446

Assessor - Department #041



Department Duties

The primary functions of the Assessor's office is to identify, map, classify, appraise and assess residential, commercial, agricultural and vacant property in Lancaster County for ad valorem taxation within the guidelines of the SC Code of Laws, SC Department of Revenue regulations and Lancaster County Ordinances. The Assessor provides annual real estate assessments to the County Auditor for the generation of real estate

tax notices. The department reappraises and reassesses all property every five years in accordance with Section 12-43-217 of the SC Code of Laws. Other duties of the Assessor's office:

- Responsible for application process for Legal Residence Discount (4%)
- Responsible for application process for agricultural use
- Responsible for application for change of address for real property tax notices
- Responsible for maintenance of tax maps and online GIS data

Clerk Part-time Mapper Chief Appraiser Appraiser Appraiser Transfer Clerk

Assessor

Deputy

Assessor

Clerk I

Account

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$13,719 or 1.97% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating expenditures decreased due to the fact that fiscal year 2014 will not be a reassessment year and related expenses were not budgeted.

Fiscal Plan

Assessor - 041	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	580,356	612,948	632,132	19,184
Operating Expenditures	78,570	83,065	77,600	(5,465)
Capitalized Expenditures	-	1	-	-
Debt Service	-	1	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-
Total	658,926	696,013	709,732	13,719

Auditor - Department #043

Contact Information

Location:

Administration Building 101 N. Main Street P.O. Box 2016 Lancaster, SC 29721

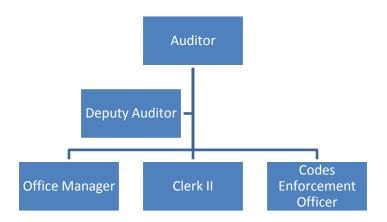
Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Cheryl Morgan, Auditor Phone (803) 285-7424

Department Duties

The auditor's office primary function is to ensure all taxable property in Lancaster County is assessed and placed on the tax books. Lancaster County is one of 44 counties of the 46 in South Carolina counties



that has an elected auditor.

The tax assessor appraises real property and the county auditor calculates bills and processes any changes needed to the tax files. The auditor assesses all personal property within the county. Taxable personal property includes: vehicles, campers, motor homes, motorcycles, furniture and equipment used in a business, aircraft, boats and motors for boats. All property, real and personal, are assessed by rates required by South Carolina State Law. The South Carolina Department of Revenue is required to provide values on personal property and county auditors are mandated to use these values. Appeals on personal property, not returned to the South Carolina Department of Revenue, are also processed in the auditor's office. Appeals must be submitted in writing by the due date as required by South Carolina Codes of Law.

The auditor's office also administers the state Homestead program for the citizens who are 65 years old or disable by a state or federal agency. The auditor travels to the Town of Kershaw each January and to the Del Webb Library each February to assist taxpayers to apply. We also assist disable veterans, churches and taxpayers who use wheelchairs apply for exempts with the South Carolina Department of Revenue.

The county auditor processes Manufacturing property, Railroads, Utilities and Fee-in-lieu agreements for the county. These are all reported to the South Carolina Department of Revenue and certified to the auditor for taxation.

County Auditors other duties include: Jury Commissioner, Member of the Forfeited Land Commission, providing assessments to bonding attorney's for county and school district and signing the bonds. Each tax district within the county receives assessments each year from the county auditor to assist with

budget estimates. The auditor also calculates the credit factor for the Local Option Sales Tax Credit annually.

The county auditor is required to endorse every deed recorded within the county and keep permanent records of the buyer and seller.



Temporary Tags can be purchased from the auditor's office if you purchase a vehicle from an individual and live within Lancaster County. The cost is \$5.00 and is sold only from 8:30am-4:45pm.

Lancaster County has a Codes Enforcement Office to ensure all vehicles within our county are taxed and registered as required by state law.



Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$21,987 or 6.36% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating expenditures increased mainly due to increases in special projects and contractual services.

Fiscal Plan

Auditor - 043	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	288,636	302,784	312,186	9,402
Operating Expenditures	44,997	42,955	55,540	12,585
Capitalized Expenditures	-	-	1	-
Debt Service	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	1	-
Total	333,633	345,739	367,726	21,987

Building - Department #031

Contact Information

Location:

Administration Building 101 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

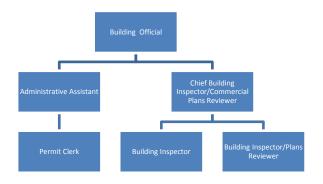
Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Vacant, Building Official Phone (803) 285-1969

Department Duties

The Building department enforces compliance with the International Building Codes and to assure the safety, health, public welfare, and quality of property for residents. The department issues building permits, sign permits, and mobile home permits.



Budget Highlights

In FY2014 the Building and Zoning departments were separated into their own departments. This would have resulted in a substantial decrease in the departmental budget, but there were several new positions added to the FY2014 Building department budget. The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$18,961 or 2.32% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Also, two new building inspectors and one new plan reviewer position was added to



handle the growing demands in residential and commercial building. Operating expenditures was impacted by the costs associated with the new staff such as training, telephone, supplies, & equipment.

Fiscal Plan

Building - 031	2012	2013	2014	
Building 551	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Change From Prior Year
Personal Services	654,893	698,832	734,065	35,233
Operating Expenditures	96,140	102,322	101,550	(772)
Capitalized Expenditures	-	15,500	-	(15,500)
Debt Service	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-
Total	751,033	816,654	835,615	18,961

Building Maintenance - Department #251

Contact Information

Location:

Administration Building 101 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Jimmy Barton, Director Phone (803) 285-1565

Department Duties

The Building Maintenance department performs maintenance, renovations, repairs, and minor construction to all County facilities. The department ensures that County government agencies and departments have an



effective working environment to carry out their responsibilities in meeting the needs of Lancaster County citizens. This department

maintains safety standards for all county buildings.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$257,923 or 21.42% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating expenditures increased substantially due to the utility, security, and maintenance (including landscaping) costs associated with operating the new Sheriff Complex (four buildings) and new Economic Development building (old Founders building.) The utilities cost (\$100,000) at the Detention Center were also transferred to the Building Maintenance department for FY 2014.

Fiscal Plan

Building Maintenance - 251	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	285,986	291,314	296,628	5,314
Operating Expenditures	942,270	883,262	1,155,400	272,138
Capitalized Expenditures	1	29,529	10,000	(19,529)
Debt Service	1	1	1	1
Other Financing Uses	1	1	1	1
Total	1,228,256	1,204,105	1,462,028	257,923

County Council - Department #011

Contact Information

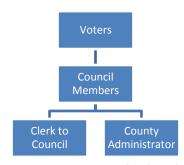
Location:

Administration Building 101 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Larry McCullough, Chairman Phone (803) 802-5888

Department Duties

County Council makes policy decisions for Lancaster County as established by State law, sets primary policies establishing the community vision, and

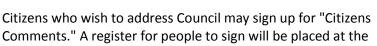


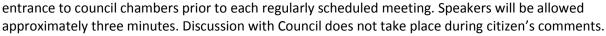
states the organizational mission. The Council is elected for four (4) year terms and elections are held in even numbered years, with three (3)

members one election and the other four (4) members the following election. While elections are held in November, the terms of office begin on January 1, of the following year. At the first meeting in January after an election, the Council appoints one member to be Chair, one member to be Vice Chair, and one member to be Secretary. The Council meets the second and fourth Monday's of each month. The public portion of the meeting begins at 6:30 PM unless a holiday forces a move of the normally scheduled date. In addition, from time to time there may be special meetings and workshops called by the Council. The public is welcome at all meetings of the Council.

Location of meetings:

County Administration Building County Council Chambers 101 N. Main Street, 2nd floor Lancaster, SC

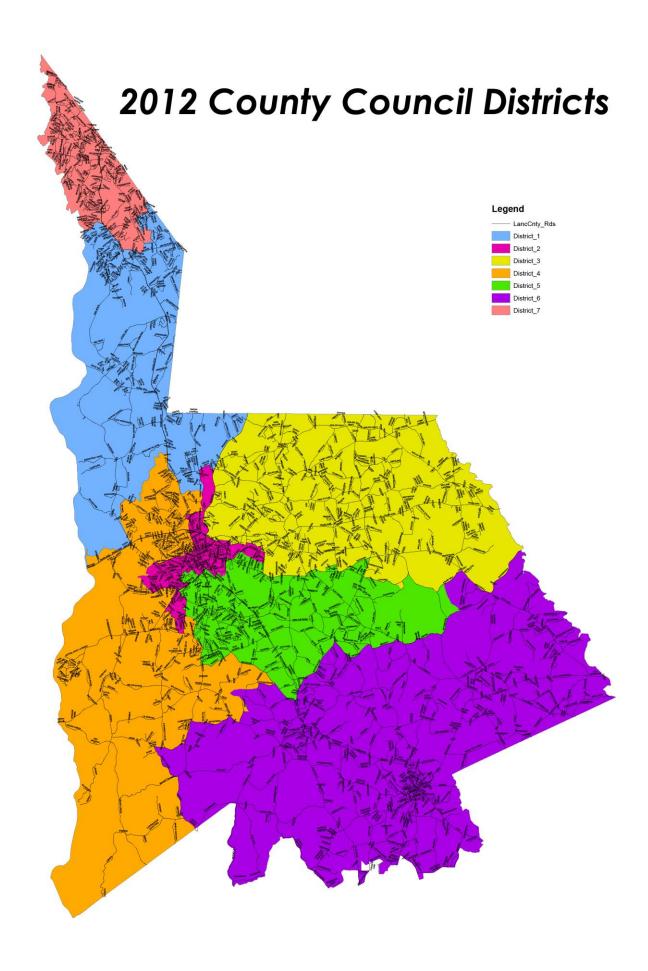






Should any person, group or organization request to be heard at a regular meeting of Council upon any matter which falls under Council's authority or jurisdiction, the deadline for placing such items on the agenda is the close of business (5:00 pm) on the Monday prior to the regular Monday council meeting. A written request should be submitted to the Clerk to Council, P O Box 1809, Lancaster SC 29721, or by fax at 803-285-3361, or by e-mail to dhardin@lancastercountysc.net . The request will then be submitted to the Council Chairman for approval.

Every 10 years, following the national census, County Council districts are redesigned to accommodate the changes in population within the County. The United States census reveals how the county's population has changed over the past decade. As a result of these changes in population, invariable some district will have more population than others. Because the United States Constitution's Equal Protection Clause requires each Council district to be approximately equal in population, the Council district boundaries have to change every 10 years, in order to equalize their population. Public hearings are held around the county so that the public can tell the Council about factors it should consider in the course of its work on redistricting. After hearing from the public, County Council develops a plan. Once the new plan is approved by County Council, the new redistricting plan is sent to the US Department of Justice for approval before it can take effect in the County. The map on the following page represents the redesigned districts from the 2010 Federal census, which have been approved by the Justice Dept.



Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget decreased by -\$248,922 or -18.61% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. The reduction in operating expenditures was chiefly due to a decrease in contractual services and legal fees over the FY13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in the employer contributions rate for worker's compensation insurance and an increase in health insurance. Also, there were no capitalized expenditures budgeted in FY14.

Fiscal Plan

County Council - 011	2012	2013	2014	
·				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	98,079	108,429	113,575	5,146
Operating Expenditures	1,686,778	1,157,031	925,308	(231,723)
Capitalized Expenditures	1,024,541	22,345	-	(22,345)
Debt Service	-	50,000	50,000	
Other Financing Uses	40,621	-	-	
Total	2,850,019	1,337,805	1,088,883	(248,922)

Council Transfers - Department #012

This department accounts for the transfers to other funds as approved by County Council.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 transfers approved include: Recreation \$880,428 & Airport \$40,000. These are transfers that are done each year to assist the departments with operating costs. FY2012 included a transfer of \$100,000 to Pleasant Valley Fire District to help the department purchase a fire truck.

Fiscal Plan

Council Transfers - 012	2012	2013	2014	
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Change From Prior Year
Personal Services	-	1	1	-
Operating Expenditures	-	ı	1	-
Capitalized Expenditures	-	ı	1	-
Debt Service	-	1	1	
Other Financing Uses	1,020,428	920,428	920,428	
Total	1,020,428	920,428	920,428	-

Delinquent Tax - Department #045

Contact Information

Location:

Administration Building 101 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Lee Weeks, Tax Collector Phone (803) 283-8885

Department Duties

The Delinquent Tax Department investigates and collects delinquent real and personal ad Valorem property taxes, user fees, penalties and levy costs, locates and notifies delinquent taxpayers of taxes owed, and maintains



accurate, up-to-date records of monies collected to ensure the collection of funds to keep tax rates low and improve the overall quality of life for county citizens.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$41,529 or 15.85% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. The increase of \$28,701 in operating expenditures was primarily due to unspent funds in FY13. Actual costs fluctuate based on the number of delinquencies. These costs relate to contractual services to hire a third party to post property notices and professional services to pay for legal fees related to deed research.

Fiscal Plan

Delinquent Tax - 045	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	159,730	155,619	168,447	12,828
Operating Expenditures	118,305	106,369	135,070	28,701
Capitalized Expenditures	-	1	-	-
Debt Service	-	1	-	
Other Financing Uses	-	1	-	
Total	278,035	261,988	303,517	41,529

Direct Assistance - Department #014

Department Duties

Lancaster County makes direct assistance contributions to many agencies that provide numerous services to the community such as the following:

- Represent the indigent accused of criminal acts
- State mandated assistance to agencies
- Supervise those people who are placed on parole or probation by General Sessions Court
- Provide services which include therapy, counseling, assessment, and classes
- Provide services to the indigent
- Administer community-focused programs
- Transfers to the Lancaster County Library (OFU)



Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$27,287 or 1.69% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Major funding in this department includes \$127,000 to the Public Defender, \$189,000 to the Sixth Judicial Circuit Court, \$74,725 to USC Lancaster for academic building fund, & \$992,919 to the Lancaster County Library. One new line item, Workforce Development, was added for \$34,000 in the FY2014 budget.

Fiscal Plan

Direct Assistance - 014	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	1	1	1	-
Operating Expenditures	843,989	622,415	649,702	27,287
Capitalized Expenditures	-	1	ı	-
Debt Service	-	-	-	
Other Financing Uses	954,210	992,919	992,919	
Total	1,798,199	1,615,334	1,642,621	27,287

Farmers Market - Department #095

Contact Information

Location:

Farmer's Market 1920 Pageland Hwy P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours (Seasonal): Tues., Thurs., & Sat. 7:00am to 4:00pm

Phone (803) 285-1565

Department Duties

The purpose of the Lancaster County Farmers Market is to promote the establishment and operation of the farmers market in Lancaster County for the mutual benefit of farmers and consumers in this area. They operate, maintain, supervise and



generally control the county farmers' market, prepare and recommend to the council an annual operating budget, interview and recommend to council any needs for employees, recommend to council such fees and charges for the use of the facilities of the farmers market, prepare and

recommend to the council any rules and regulations for use and operation of the market, collect and remit to the county all fees and charges of the farmers' market on a weekly basis during operation of the market, disseminate information concerning the use and advantages of the farmers' market, and promote and facilitate the use by producers and consumers of Lancaster County of the farmers' market. In fiscal year 2013 the administrative responsibilities of the Farmer's Market were transferred to the Recreation Department and the Farmer's Market Commission board was dissolved.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$2,426 over FY13 estimated expenditures. The adopted budget actually reflects funding at a continuation level because the FY 2013 budget was not fully expended.

Fiscal Plan

Farmers Market - 095	2012	2013	2014	
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Change From Prior Year
Personal Services	-	1	-	-
Operating Expenditures	4,809	2,174	4,600	2,426
Capitalized Expenditures	-	1	-	-
Debt Service	-	1	-	
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	
Total	4,809	2,174	4,600	2,426

Finance - Department #023

Contact Information

Location:

Administration Building 101 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Veronica Thompson, Director Phone (803) 416-9301

Department Duties

Mission Statement: To maintain financial integrity and accountability in managing and reporting the financial activities of Lancaster County.

The Lancaster County Finance Department records the financial activities of the County under the supervision of the Finance Director including:



Accounting - Insure transactions are recorded properly in compliance with GAAP and GASB, monitors the operating, capital, & special revenue budgets, sends in reimbursement request for County grants, reconciles health insurance & retirement contributions, performs monthly reconciliation of all bank accounts, maintains & records County's capital assets & inventory, and maintains County financial records.

CAFR - The Finance department also aids in the preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). The County has received a number of Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting awards from the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA). This achievement is the highest form or recognition in governmental accounting & financial reporting.

Budget – The Finance department assists the Administrator with preparing the annual budget for the County. The department also compiles the annual budget document to be submitted to GFOA. The County received the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for the first time for submission of the fiscal year 2013 budget. In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communications device.



Accounts Payable/Receivable - Makes sure vendors are properly & timely paid for their services to the County. Prepares and reconciles annual 1099 tax documents. Prepares invoices for miscellaneous services the County provides to other entities.



Payroll - Processes bi-weekly payroll for 600+ employees of the County. Prepares and reconciles monthly, quarterly, and annually: payroll taxes, employee insurance payments, state retirement, 401K, and other employee deductions and fringe benefits.

Procurement -Ensures that accepted procurement practices are followed by all County departments when purchasing goods & services and receives bids & proposals.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$34,122 or 7.34% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating expenditures increased primarily due to increases in certification training for the procurement officer. Capital expenditures increased to purchase a new server.

Fiscal Plan

Finance - 023	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	416,520	427,126	449,583	22,457
Operating Expenditures	31,338	37,635	41,800	4,165
Capitalized Expenditures	6,200	1	7,500	7,500
Debt Service	-	1	1	
Other Financing Uses	-	-	1	
Total	454,058	464,761	498,883	34,122

GIS - Department #027

Contact Information

Location:

Administration Building 101 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Kevin Granata, Director Phone (803) 285-6964

Department Duties

The Lancaster County GIS Department maintains the County Geographic Information System Mapping database. The department updates acreage and property boundry lines according to recorded plats and deeds to ensure t

GIS/MIS Director GIS Mapper

according to recorded plats and deeds to ensure the most accurate and up-to-date maps.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$31,339 or 20.52% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. FY2014 operating expenditures increased primarily due to increases in contractual services for Catawba Regional Council of Governments GIS services provided to the County.



Fiscal Plan

GIS - 027	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	103,212	117,290	123,995	6,705
Operating Expenditures	55,610	25,566	60,100	34,534
Capitalized Expenditures	-	9,900	-	(9,900)
Debt Service	-	-	-	
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	
Total	158,822	152,756	184,095	31,339

Human Resources - Department #024

Contact Information

Location:

Administration Building 101 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Lisa Robinson, Director Phone (803) 416-9423

Department Duties

The Human Resource Department is responsible for managing and directing the County's human resource function which involves classification, employee relations, recruitment, benefits administration, retirement benefits



administration, records management, personnel law compliances and implementation, education of staff on personnel law, and other programs related to human resource issues.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget decreased by -\$125,548 or -36.88% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. The primary reason for this reduction is because the Risk Management function was moved to its own department. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating expenditures also decreased mainly due to the elimination of one line item...employee merit pool. Council chose not to fund this item in the FY2014 budget.



Fiscal Plan

Human Resource - 024	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	162,858	211,516	135,913	(75,603)
Operating Expenditures	158,953	128,945	79,000	(49,945)
Capitalized Expenditures	-	1	1	1
Debt Service	-	1	1	
Other Financing Uses	-	1	1	
Total	321,811	340,461	214,913	(125,548)

MIS (Management of Information Systems) - Department #026



Location:

Administration Building 101 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Kevin Granata, GIS Director Phone (803) 416-9310

Department Duties

The mission of Lancaster County
Management of Information Systems (MIS) is
to promote informed decision-making and to
improve county efficiency by providing the

citizens and staff of Lancaster County informational resources through existing and emerging technologies.

The Lancaster County MIS Department provides technical support, hardware/software support, VoIP support, email support, and Internet support for all Lancaster County departments, approximately 350-400 users.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$101,436 or 23.46% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Also affecting the personal services category was the decision to leave the position of MIS director



GIS/MIS

Director

MIS

Technician

vacant and rely more on contractual services for this function. This move also affected the contractual services line item under operating expenditures. Also, the Utilities-Telephone line item was increased by \$40,000 for the Fiber Redundancy E-911 project.

Fiscal Plan

MIS - 026	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	115,362	83,739	47,159	(36,580)
Operating Expenditures	297,409	338,195	486,700	148,505
Capitalized Expenditures	57,871	10,489	-	(10,489)
Debt Service	1	1	-	
Other Financing Uses	-	1	-	
Total	470,642	432,423	533,859	101,436

Non-Departmental – Department #005

Department Duties

This department maintains records for expenditures that are applicable to multiple county departments. Expenditures include unemployment compensation, audit fees, property & liability insurance, medically indigent assistance, and the County portion of retiree health insurance. Most of these items are required by state law:

- The county does not pay state or federal unemployment insurance, therefore the county is responsible for all valid unemployment claims filed by former county employees.
- SC State law requires the county to provide for an independent annual audit, by a non-interested CPA or PA, of all financial records and transactions of the county and any agency funded in whole by county funds. This audit must be submitted to the State budget and Control Board by January 15th each year. If the county does not comply, the State will reduce the county's State Aid to Subdivisions by 10% until the report is filed.
- State law requires the county to procure tort and automobile liability, and property and casualty insurance.
- The county is required to contribute to the Medically Indigent Assistance Program which
 provides Medicaid services in SC. County governments are assessed by the State annually based
 on a formula which weighs property value, personal income, net taxable sales, and the previous
 two years of claims against the fund by county residents.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$138,218 or 12.65% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. The increase in personal services was mainly due to increases in our GASB 45 liability (retiree insurance benefits) payment. Operating expenditures increased due to an 11% increase in general tort & liability insurance.

Fiscal Plan

Non-Departmental - 005	2012	2013	2014	
·				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	277,204	234,187	311,000	76,813
Operating Expenditures	768,631	858,174	919,579	61,405
Capitalized Expenditures	-	-	-	-
Debt Service	-	-	-	
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	
Total	1,045,835	1,092,361	1,230,579	138,218

Planning - Department #032

Contact Information

Location:

Administration Building 101 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Penelope Karagounis, Director Phone (803) 285-6005

Department Duties

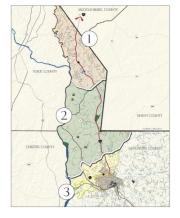
Mission: The planning division is committed to providing the community with the highest quality planning and regulatory principles to preserve, protect, and enhance Lancaster County's developed and natural environments.



The Lancaster County Planning Department is responsible for all of the

planning activities which take place within Lancaster County, and the Towns of Heath

Springs and Kershaw. The department is responsible for writing all of the regulations which govern development within these four jurisdictions and providing technical support to the County and Municipal Councils, the Lancaster County Planning Commission and the Lancaster County Board of Zoning Appeals on all planning topics and makes recommendations on items which are before the Planning Commission prior to these items being heard by the various councils.



Budget Highlights

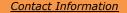
US 521/SC 9 Corridor Study Map

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$162,115 or 50.82% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Also affecting the personal services category was the addition of one new position, transportation planner, to the department. Operating expenditures increased primarily for contractual services (\$100,000) related to the rewrite of the Comprehensive Plan and UDO to bring sections into compliance with amendments that were made. Other items affecting the operating expenditures were additions of \$5,000 to the travel and training line item for RFATS & Connect our Future meetings, national APA conference, and planner certification.

Fiscal Plan

Planning - 032	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	242,435	283,715	323,593	39,878
Operating Expenditures	32,006	35,288	157,525	122,237
Capitalized Expenditures	-	-	1	1
Debt Service	-	-	1	
Other Financing Uses	-	-	1	
Total	274,441	319,003	481,118	162,115

Registration & Election - Department #051



Location:

Administration Building 101 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Mary Ann Hudson, Director Phone (803) 285-2969

Department Duties

The function of the Registration & Election Department is to facilitate voter registration, properly maintain voter registration records, conduct fair and impartial elections in accordance with the state and federal law,

Part-time Poll Administrative
Workers Assistant

and protect the integrity of the election process. The department is responsible for ensuring that elections are carried out according to State & Federal laws.

This department ensures that every eligible citizen in Lancaster County has the

opportunity to register and vote in an efficient and equitable manner as mandated by law.



Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$29,892 or 13.5% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating expenditures increased by \$9,000 for voting machine batteries, \$2,400 to image records, \$2,000 for travel, and \$10,000 for maintenance contract on voting machines.

Fiscal Plan

Registration & Election - 051	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	141,280	156,860	162,604	5,744
Operating Expenditures	97,476	70,402	94,550	24,148
Capitalized Expenditures	1	1	1	-
Debt Service	-	-	-	
Other Financing Uses	-	1	1	
Total	238,756	227,262	257,154	29,892

Register of Deeds - Department #060

Contact Information

Location:

Administration Building 101 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

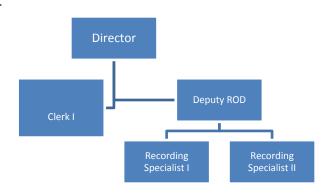
Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

John Lane, Director Phone (803) 416-9440

Department Duties

The Mission of the Lancaster County Register of Deeds Office is to provide for the recordation, maintenance and availability of county records dealing with real and personal property. Our ultimate Goal is to provide the best and most efficient services possible to all citizens.



The Register of Deeds department records land titles, liens and other documents related to property transactions in Lancaster County ensuring that all recorded documents comply with the requirements of federal and state recording statutes and are available for public review. This department also performs record retention/archiving functions and sells passports to the public.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$24,050 or 7.9% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating expenditures increased primarily due to the operating cost of issuing passports such as training and postage.

Fiscal Plan

Register of Deeds - 060	2012	2013	2014	
_				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	206,464	226,811	239,338	12,527
Operating Expenditures	75,282	77,727	89,250	11,523
Capitalized Expenditures	-	1	-	1
Debt Service	-	1	-	
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	
Total	281,746	304,538	328,588	24,050

Risk Management - Department #025

Contact Information

Location:

Administration Building 101 N. Main Street P.O. Box 729 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Ryan Whitaker, Safety Officer Phone (803) 416-9490

Department Duties

The Risk Management Department ensures that the risks of the County's assets, liabilities and employees are adequately insured. This office handles all workers' compensation, property, vehicle, equipment, liability insurance matters. Insurance claims are reviewed, reported and processed by this department.

Additionally, the Risk Management Department ensures that all County employees are provided a safe and healthful work environment as required by the General Duty Clause from the U.S. Occupational Safety

and Health Administration (OSHA) and other pertinent regulations as mandated by OSHA.

The Safety Officer reports violations to the concerned department head for corrective action and, if necessary, can report any hazard violation and recommend corrective action directly to the County Administration Office.

A Safety Committee, comprised of employees representing a cross section of County departments, meets quarterly and assists this office in developing policy and identifying and resolving unsafe working conditions.

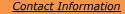
Budget Highlights

This is a new department for the FY2014 Budget. It was previously funded in the Human Resources department. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees.

Fiscal Plan

Risk Management - 025	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	1	1	76,309	76,309
Operating Expenditures	1	1	39,000	39,000
Capitalized Expenditures	1	1	ı	-
Debt Service	1	1	ı	
Other Financing Uses	-	1	1	
Total	-	-	115,309	115,309

Treasurer - Department #044



Location:

Administration Building 101 N. Main Street P.O. Box 729 Lancaster, SC 29721

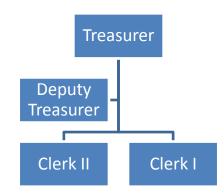
Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Carrie Helms, Treasurer Phone (803) 285-7939

Department Duties

The Treasurer's office collects real, personal, motor vehicle and other taxes; acts as a banking agent for County departments; safeguards county funds; disburses funds to taxing entities within Lancaster County (City of Lancaster, Lancaster County



Schools, USCL, etc.); maintains records of revenues collected; and invests any funds not immediately needed for disbursement to maximize

efficient use of taxpayer money.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$34,122 or 9.4% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees.

Operating expenditures increased chiefly due to increases in the postage, contractual services, and printing line items.



Fiscal Plan

Treasurer - 044	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	246,845	258,558	270,143	11,585
Operating Expenditures	100,749	104,463	127,000	22,537
Capitalized Expenditures	-	1	-	-
Debt Service	-	1	-	
Other Financing Uses	-	1	-	
Total	347,594	363,021	397,143	34,122

Vehicle Maintenance - Department #210

Contact Information

Location:

Vehicle Maintenance Shop 1960 Pageland Hwy. P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

6:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Brandon Elliott, Director Phone (803) 285-6939

Department Duties

Vehicle and Equipment Acquisition, Outfitting and Disposal

Fleet Services (Vehicle
Maintenance) provides the
Purchasing Department with all
vehicle and equipment
specifications and possible

Director

Automotive Parts

Manager

Fuel Truck
Operator

Maintenance

vendors. The department checks all vehicle and equipment bids and assists departments in bid decisions.

We also inspect & ensure that the vehicles and equipment meet specifications at the time of delivery. Fleet Services outfits all vehicles and equipment with a first aid kit, fire extinguisher and affixes County seals. After the useful life of vehicles or equipment, all radios, lights, safety equipment, and signage are removed. Vehicles are then prepared and sold at auction on www.govdeals.com.

History

Fleet Services provides safe, high quality and low cost repairs and preventive maintenance for all

Lancaster County vehicles and equipment. This department also maintains 24-hour minor repair services for EMS and Sheriff's



Department vehicles to minimize down time. Fleet Services delivers fuel for equipment and generators. We are responsible for vehicle and equipment specifications,



Facts

- 6,000 square-foot shop
- Performed over 725 preventive maintenance services
- Recently implemented monthly preventive maintenance reminders
- Performed over 1,340 repairs this fiscal year and 2,007 last fiscal year.
- Service trucks have delivered over 10,400 gallons of fuel and have made over 500 repairs in the field



Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$20,362 or 4.81% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating expenditures increased due to \$4,000 increase in the training line item for certified Ford training and to begin ASE certification process. Also affecting this category was a \$4,000 increase in hand tools. There were no capitalized expenditures in the FY2014 Budget.

Fiscal Plan

Vehicle Maintenance Garage - 210	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	299,905	327,752	343,262	15,510
Operating Expenditures	76,022	90,544	100,525	9,981
Capitalized Expenditures	9,499	5,129	1	(5,129)
Debt Service	-	1	1	
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	
Total	385,426	423,425	443,787	20,362

Zoning - Department #029

Contact Information

Location:

Administration Building 101 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

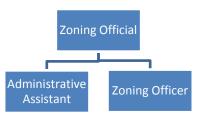
Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Kenneth Cauthen, Zoning Official Phone (803) 416-9777

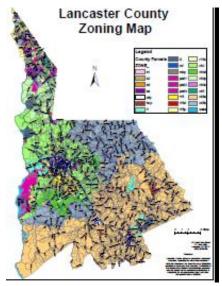
Department Duties

The Zoning department enforces compliance with the International Building Codes and Local Zoning regulations to assure the safety, health, public welfare, and quality of property for residents. The department issues demolition building permits, zoning permits, alarm permits, septic tank license, and mobile home moving & change of ownership permits.



Budget Highlights

This is a new department for FY2014 Budget. It was previously funded in the Building & Zoning department. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Also affecting this category is a new clerical position to handle the office while the zoning officers are in the field and to issue permits.



Fiscal Plan

Zoning - 029	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	1	1	203,684	203,684
Operating Expenditures	1	1	103,300	103,300
Capitalized Expenditures	1	1	ı	1
Debt Service	1	1	ı	
Other Financing Uses	-	1	-	
Total	-	-	306,984	306,984

Capital Leases - Department #999

This department accounts for the payments on certain capital leases that are funded in the General Fund. Fiscal year 2014 budgeted lease payments are for payments on the energy management project.

Fiscal Plan

Capital Leases - 999	2012	2013	2014	
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Change From Prior Year
Personal Services	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditures	-	-	-	-
Capitalized Expenditures	-	-	-	-
Debt Service	139,093	148,444	152,897	
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	
Total	139,093	148,444	152,897	4,453

Administration of Justice



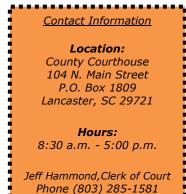
Historic Courthouse (L) New Courthouse (R)

The administration of justice function is comprised of judicial and court system departments of the County. This function represents \$1,932,896 of the annual budget. Offices included in the General Fund and their fiscal year 2014 budgets are listed below:

Administration of Justice					
Circuit Court - 061	\$	79,202			
Clerk of Court - 063		297,076			
Family Court - 064		324,805			
Magistrate-Countywide - 070		797,700			
Probate Court - 069		434,113			
	\$	1,932,896			

Detailed information about each department listed above is included on the pages that follow.

Circuit Court - Department #061



Department Duties

This department maintains records of payments to jurors that serve on the Lancaster County Circuit Court. Also recorded are personnel expenditures and supplies for Lancaster County Circuit Court.



Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$50,885 or 179.7% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. The majority of this was due to the FY 13 expenditures coming in under budget. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. The operating expenditures category includes an additional \$25,000 to change the pay structure for jurors from \$10/day plus mileage to a flat rate of \$15/day. This increase also reflects an anticipated increase in the number of weeks required for General Sessions court hearings.

Fiscal Plan

Circuit Court - 061	2012	2013	2014	
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Change From Prior Year
Personal Services	14,606	9,240	22,202	12,962
Operating Expenditures	17,547	19,077	57,000	37,923
Capitalized Expenditures	•	•	•	-
Debt Service	-	1	1	1
Other Financing Uses	-	1	-	-
Total	32,153	28,317	79,202	50,885

Clerk of Court - Department #063

Contact Information

Location:

County Courthouse 104 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

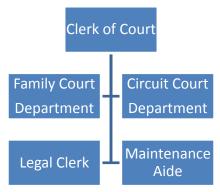
Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Jeff Hammond,Clerk of Court Phone (803) 285-1581

Department Duties

The Clerk of Court's office provides administrative support for the 6th Judicial Circuit Court. This office maintains dockets of the courts, fines and costs, maintains court records, collects and disburses court-ordered monies, and maintains records of



bond issues. The Clerk of Court oversees the Family Court and the Circuit Court departments. The Clerk of Court position is elected countywide and serves a four-year term.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$25,366 or 9.34% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase



in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees.

Fiscal Plan

Clerk of Court - 063	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	179,867	241,831	267,326	25,495
Operating Expenditures	25,537	29,879	29,750	(129)
Capitalized Expenditures	-	1	1	1
Debt Service	-	1	1	1
Other Financing Uses	-	1	1	-
Total	205,404	271,710	297,076	25,366

Family Court - Department #064

Contact Information

Location:

County Courthouse 104 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

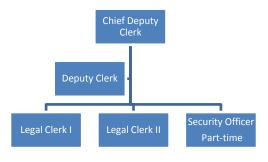
Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Carol Williams, Chief Deputy Clerk of Court Phone (803) 285-6961

Department Duties

The Family Court Office receives and disburses child support fees, maintains the records of Family Court that includes juvenile, domestic relations, child support,



interstate custody, abuse and neglect, domestic abuse, adoption and Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act cases. The office also prepares and schedules hearing dockets for Family Court judges and maintains the records of divorce proceedings for 1977 and later.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$27,626 or 9.3% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Also affecting this category was the addition of one new employee, Family Court Bailiff. Operating expenditures were affected by increases in postage, telephone, and lease copiers.

Fiscal Plan

Family Court - 064	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	210,797	229,268	235,273	6,005
Operating Expenditures	61,493	67,911	89,532	21,621
Capitalized Expenditures	-	1	1	-
Debt Service	-	1	1	-
Other Financing Uses	-	1	1	-
Total	272,290	297,179	324,805	27,626

Magistrates - Countywide - Department #070

Contact Information

Location:

Centralized Magistrate Court 761 Lanc. Bypass East P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

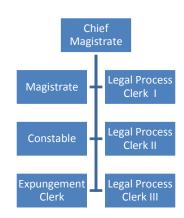
Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Jackie Pope, Chief Magistrate Phone (803) 283-3983

Department Duties

The Magistrates' Courts provide services for all cases not tried in the Circuit Courts. Salaries and fringes as well as supplies, utilities and rent are accounted for in this department. Magistrate Court jurors are also paid from this department.





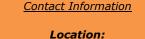
Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$56,626 or 7.64% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Also affecting this category was an increase of \$3,500 to the Salaries-Overtime line item to handle the increased caseloads that the department is experiencing. The increased caseloads also affected the operating expenditures supplies line item.

Fiscal Plan

Magistrate-Countywide - 070	2012	2013	2014	
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	620,831	678,882	711,400	32,518
Operating Expenditures	68,411	62,192	86,300	24,108
Capitalized Expenditures	1	ı	ı	-
Debt Service	1	ı	ı	-
Other Financing Uses	-	1	1	-
Total	689,242	741,074	797,700	56,626

Probate Court - Department #069



County Courthouse 104 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809

P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Sandra Estridge, Judge Phone (803) 283-3379

Department Duties

The Probate Court department provides assistance to the citizens of Lancaster County in the probating of estates of deceased persons. The Probate Court issues marriage



license, appoints guardians and conservatories for minors and incapacitated adults, and monitors the administration of their estates.

History of Probate Court

The forerunner to the Probate Court was the Court of the Ordinary. The founding of the Colony in 1670 led to the creation of the original Probate Court. In the court's early days, the Royal Governors or their secretaries were the only Ordinaries in the province. Beginning in 1778, the S.C. Commons House of Assembly was to appoint Ordinaries for each of the province's seven court districts; however, due to the presence of British forces in South Carolina, no District Ordinaries were appointed until 1782. In 1787, duties of the District Ordinaries were transferred to county courts. County courts were abolished in 1799. Within the year, the S.C. General Assembly created 24 circuit court districts whose Ordinaries they appointed until 1815 when they became elected.

The S.C. Constitution of 1868 replaced the Court of the Ordinary with the Probate Court. Changes to the S.C. Constitution in 1895 required the Probate Court to be dependent on the General Assembly for funding and legal procedures. Unlike other judges in South Carolina, the probate judge is selected by popular election to a four-year term.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$78,594 or 22.11% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. One new clerical position was also included in the FY13 budget. This position will handle the duties to comply with an unfunded state mandate regarding reporting of persons adjudicated as incapable of possessing or owning a firearm. Operating expenditures increased mainly due to increases in equipment and supplies.

Fiscal Plan

Probate Court - 069	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	292,467	323,294	387,213	63,919
Operating Expenditures	36,096	32,225	46,900	14,675
Capitalized Expenditures	-	-	1	-
Debt Service	-	-	1	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-
Total	328,563	355,519	434,113	78,594

Public Safety & Law Enforcement



The public safety & law enforcement function is comprised of law enforcement and emergency management departments of the County. This function represents \$12,177,507 of the annual budget. Offices included in the General Fund and their fiscal year 2014 budgets are listed below:

Public Safety & La	w Enforcement
--------------------	---------------

T done barety at East Enrice	
Coroner - 068	\$ 387,666
Emergency Management - 140	343,509
Fire Service - 141	1,300,071
Town of Kershaw - Fire - 142	143,000
Lanc. Co Firefighters - 144	113,515
Indian Land Rescue Squad - 157	24,500
Lancaster Rescue Squad - 156	18,604
Communications - 130	1,282,022
Detention Center - 120	1,948,675
School Resource Officer - 121	-
Sheriff - 110 & 111	6,111,918
Sheriff - Town of Kershaw - 117	504,027
Victim's Assistance - 116	-
	\$ 12,177,507



Detailed information about each department listed above is included on the pages that follow.

Coroner - Department #068

Contact Information

Location:

Lancaster County Coroner 717 S. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

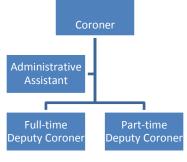
Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Michael Morris, Coroner Phone (803) 416-9909

Department Duties

Our mission is to provide the citizens of Lancaster County the most thorough investigation possible to determine the cause and manner of death of a loved one. We strive to continually better ourselves through education and training. It is our commitment to always go above and beyond what is expected to better serve the citizens of Lancaster County and address their needs in a



time of loss. We pride ourselves on helping our families cope with death and understanding the processes that follow in the months after.

The current location of our facility and the staff was a vision for many years for Coroner Mike Morris and his Deputy Coroners. Once bound to a single room as office space, using the morgue at Springs Memorial Hospital with limited holding, and limited funding for additional full time staff, the duties of being Coroner and a Deputy Coroner were becoming almost unbearable as the population of the county grew. While other agencies were growing in numbers with the needs of the public, it seemed as though there wasn't much thought being given to

the simple fact that with an increase in death. The vision July of 2007 when Mike was for a Chief Deputy Coroner and space. A full time Administrative Mike and his staff graduated from facility that boasts 5 offices, an and a fully equipped morgue that the third Coroner facility in the an eye and tissue procurement site.



population growth, there also comes slowly began coming to fruition in approved to add a full time position graduated to a two room office Assistant was added in March 2010. the two room office space to a new evidence room, a conference room, proudly earned the honors of being state to be approved by Life Point as

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$66,500 or 20.71% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating expenditures includes increases in telephone, gasoline, and profession services.

Fiscal Plan

Coroner - 068	2012	2013	2014	
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Change From Prior Year
Personal Services	162,500	210,338	224,916	14,578
Operating Expenditures	131,826	110,828	162,750	51,922
Capitalized Expenditures	-	1	-	-
Debt Service	-	1	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	1	-	-
Total	294,326	321,166	387,666	66,500

Emergency Management - Department #140

Contact Information

Location:

Emergency Operations Ctr. 111 Covenant Place P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Morris Russell, Director Phone (803) 285-7333

Department Duties

Lancaster County Emergency Management is the agency of Lancaster County charged with prevention, preparedness and management of emergencies, disasters, and other such related incidents or events. Lancaster County Emergency Management meets the obligations of this charge through the performance of the six point mission outlined below:



- Prepare the citizens of Lancaster County through prevention and training for emergencies and disasters.
 - Warn of impending danger.
- When required, support local municipal disaster operations with timely, effective deployment of County resources.
- Through the public information process, working with the media as a team member, keep affected residents informed about the situation and convey how they can take protective actions.
- Coordinate restoration and recovery operations within the County when local municipal government resources are exhausted.
- Assess local needs and coordinate support from adjacent counties not impacted by the event as well as state and federal resources.



Budget Highlights

The FY 14 Budget decreased by -\$915 or -0.27% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees.

Fiscal Plan

Emergency Management - 140	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	181,639	189,592	196,509	6,917
Operating Expenditures	118,368	154,832	147,000	(7,832)
Capitalized Expenditures	469,041	1	-	-
Debt Service	-	1	1	1
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-
Total	769,048	344,424	343,509	(915)

Fire Service - Department #141

Contact Information

Location:

Emergency Operations Ctr. 111 Covenant Place P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

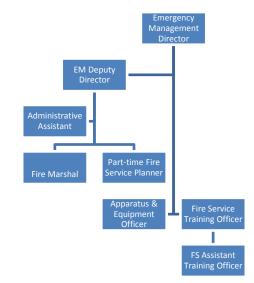
8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Morris Russell, Director Phone (803) 285-7333

Department Duties

The Lancaster County Fire Service is comprised of 18 volunteer fire departments and one career department. This department serves the citizens of Lancaster County by protecting lives, property, and the environment from fire, disasters and emergency

incidents. The Lancaster County Fire Service makes decisions on funding based on information and requests from all fire departments.



Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$81,477 or 6.69% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Increases in operating expenditures were mainly due to increases in supplies, utilities, special projects (\$50,000 over prior year expenditures) and gasoline. There were no capitalized expenditures in the FY2014 budget.



Fiscal Plan

Fire Service - 141	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	296,478	336,248	333,071	(3,177)
Operating Expenditures	843,259	873,817	967,000	93,183
Capitalized Expenditures	41,940	8,529	ı	(8,529)
Debt Service	-	1	ı	-
Other Financing Uses	-	1	1	-
Total	1,181,677	1,218,594	1,300,071	81,477

Town of Kershaw-Fire- Department #142



Department Duties

The Town of Kershaw-Fire department serves the citizens of the Town of Kershaw by protecting lives, property, and the environment from fire, disasters and emergency incidents.

Lancaster County is reimbursed for expenditures at a contract rate from the Town of Kershaw.



Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$34,424 or 31.7% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. This department's budget is adopted based on the contract to provide fire services to the Town of Kershaw. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in



health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees.

Fiscal Plan

Town of Kershaw - Fire - 142	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	79,817	104,912	136,900	31,988
Operating Expenditures	2,981	3,664	6,100	2,436
Capitalized Expenditures	-	-	-	-
Debt Service	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-
Total	82,798	108,576	143,000	34,424

Lancaster County Firefighters- Department #144



Department Duties

The goal of the Lancaster County
Firefighters department is to assist
local volunteer fire departments with
staffing and deployment capabilities in
order to respond to emergencies,



assuring communities have adequate protection from fire and firerelated hazards. When not on calls, this department performs duties at each fire station on a rotating schedule. These duties include apparatus checks on a weekly basis, small equipment and air pack

checks weekly, washing apparatus, minor apparatus and equipment

repairs, hose testing, preplanning commercial buildings, and preparation for special events.



Budget Highlights

This was a newly funded department in FY2013 that came about as a

result of the County being awarded a SAFER grant from the Department of Homeland Security. The grant will fund 10 firefighter salaries (not overtime) and benefits for three years. The County is funding items not covered by the grant such as overtime, training, equipment and uniforms. After the grant ends, the County will fund the entire department including an estimated annual cost of \$500,000 in wages and benefits. The FY2014 Budget includes funding for a full year of operating costs. Most one-time and start-up costs were funded in the FY2013 budget.

Fiscal Plan

Lanc. Co Firefighters - 144	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	-	24,060	76,515	52,455
Operating Expenditures	-	245,257	37,000	(208,257)
Capitalized Expenditures	-	-	1	-
Debt Service	-	-	1	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-
Total	-	269,317	113,515	(155,802)

Indian Land Rescue Squad - Department #157

Department Duties

The Indian Land Rescue Squad provides specialty rescue services such as extrication, water rescue, and high-level rescue to the citizens of Lancaster County in the Panhandle area of the County. The department is only partially funded by Lancaster County. It is a volunteer department and is supported through community donations.

Budget Highlights

There was a small decrease in the FY 2014 Budget in operating expenditures over the prior year but the adopted budget actually reflects funding at a continuation level for this category. There was no funding for capitalized expenditures in the FY 2014 Budget.

Fiscal Plan

2012	2013	2014	
			Change From
Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
1	ı	1,000	1,000
26,167	29,717	23,500	(6,217)
5,727	18,104	1	(18,104)
1	1	1	-
1	-	-	-
31,894	47,821	24,500	(23,321)
	Actual - 26,167 5,727	Actual Estimated 26,167 29,717 5,727 18,104	Actual Estimated Adopted - - 1,000 26,167 29,717 23,500 5,727 18,104 - - - - - - -

Lancaster Rescue Squad - Department #156

Department Duties

Lancaster County Rescue Squad provides specialty rescue services such as extrication, water rescue, and high-level rescue to the citizens of Lancaster County. The department is only partially funded by Lancaster County. It is a volunteer department and is supported through community donations.

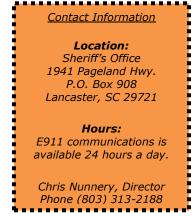
Budget Highlights

There was an increase in the FY 2014 Budget over the prior year but the adopted budget actually reflects funding at a continuation level because the FY13 budget was not fully expended.

Fiscal Plan

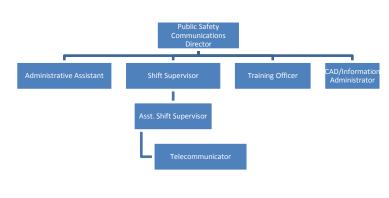
Lancaster Rescue Squad - 156	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	-	366	710	344
Operating Expenditures	19,546	8,179	17,894	9,715
Capitalized Expenditures	-	1	-	1
Debt Service	1	1	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	1	-	-
Total	19,546	8,545	18,604	10,059

Communications- Department #130



Department Duties

The Lancaster
County Sheriff's
Office provides 9-11 intake, Teletype
and dispatch
services for all
unincorporated
areas of Lancaster
County and the
incorporated towns
of Kershaw and



EMERGENCY

Heath Springs. 9-1-1 intake includes all emergency calls for

fire, EMS and law enforcement emergencies. The division functions 24/7 and is comprised of specially-trained communications operators who process an estimated 5,500 calls per month, while processing non-emergency telephone calls and radio transmissions as well. This division is staffed by 4 telecommunication specialists who work 24/7, 365 days a year and is supervised by a director.

The telecommunications operators also operate the links to the state and federal computer systems and process approximately 3,500 requests per month generated by deputy sheriffs and police officers. Typically, they seek information on wanted or missing persons, lost or stolen auto tags, stolen vehicles, driver's license status and stolen articles.

The 9-1-1 Coordinator acts as custodian for all audio recordings of police, EMS and fire rescue communications including incoming 9-1-1 calls and portable radio and dispatch transmissions. Governed by state law, the 9-1-1 Coordinator produces tapes for the Solicitor's Office, private attorneys and public safety agencies. Nearly 300 requests are processed annually.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$59,895 or 4.9% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating expenditures increased due to increases in supplies, clothing, maintenance service agreements, lease copiers, and special projects.

Fiscal Plan

Communications - 130	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	-	958,964	1,099,022	140,058
Operating Expenditures	-	74,287	183,000	108,713
Capitalized Expenditures	-	188,876	1	(188,876)
Debt Service	-	1	1	1
Other Financing Uses	-	-	1	1
Total	-	1,222,127	1,282,022	59,895

Detention Center - Department #120

Contact Information

Location:

Sheriff's Office 1941 Pageland Hwy. P.O. Box 908 Lancaster, SC 29721

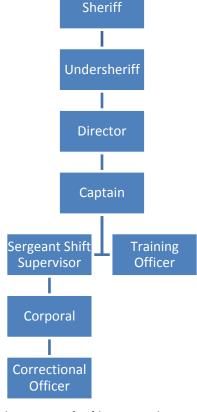
Hours:

The detention center is open 24 hours a day.

Debbie Horne, Director Phone (803) 313-2125

Department Duties

The Detention Center provides security to pre-trial and sentenced individuals. This department complies with all standards set by the State, DHEC, Fire Marshall, etc. to ensure that officers, detainees and the citizens of Lancaster County are given a safe environment in which to live and work.



Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$127,119 or 6.98% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. The implementation of a career ladder to attract and retain staff also affects this category. Operating expenditures decreased primarily because the utilities costs

(\$100,000) were transferred to the Building Maintenance department. This category had increases in inmate food supplies, contractual services, and \$10,000 for an engineering analysis of the facilities was funded in the special projects line item.

Fiscal Plan

Detention Center - 120	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	1,222,873	1,246,096	1,428,725	182,629
Operating Expenditures	534,541	575,460	519,950	(55,510)
Capitalized Expenditures	38,842	-	1	-
Debt Service	-	-	1	1
Other Financing Uses	-	-	1	1
Total	1,796,256	1,821,556	1,948,675	127,119

School Resource Officers - Department #121

Contact Information

Location:

Sheriff's Office 1941 Pageland Hwy. P.O. Box 908 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

The Sheriff's office is open 24 hours a day.

Barry Faile, Sheriff Phone (803) 313-2121

Department Duties

The Lancaster County Sheriff's office provides security services to the schools of Lancaster County. The school district pays 100% of these personnel costs.

Budget Highlights

The County does not actually officially adopt a budget for this department. The school district reimburses the County for the entire costs and those revenues are posted to a revenue line item in the department, so the revenues offset the expenditures on the general ledger. The details for the prior years are shown below for informational purposes.

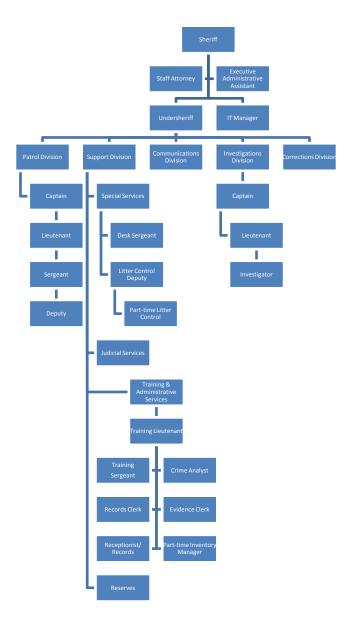
Fiscal Plan

School Resource Officer - 121	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	84,323	84,306	-	(84,306)
Operating Expenditures	-	1	-	-
Capitalized Expenditures	-	1	-	-
Debt Service	-	1	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-
Total	84,323	84,306	-	(84,306)

Sheriff - Department #110



Organization Chart



Contact Information

Location:

Sheriff's Office 1941 Pageland Hwy. P.O. Box 908 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

Sheriff Department is available 24 hours a day.

Barry Faile, Sheriff Phone (803) 313-2121

Department Duties

The mission of the Lancaster County Sheriff's Office is to provide efficient, innovative and professional law enforcement services tailored to the needs of individual communities to improve their quality of life and keep them safe.

Multiple functions are under the Sheriff's Office responsibilities. Some of those functions are law enforcement, investigations, patrol, support services, crime prevention, K-9 team, SWAT, training,

records, communications, corrections, court security, victim services, safety, and the civil process.



Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$545,533 or 9.8% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Also affecting this category is the addition of 4 new records clerks, 4 new patrol deputies, 1 new white collar crime investigator (previously grant funded) and full-year funding for 4 desk sergeants and 1 custodian. Operating expenditures had increases in the equipment-general, telephone, gasoline, and lease-copiers line items. Also affecting this category was a decrease (-\$50,000) in the equipment-donations line item. There were no capitalized expenditures budgeted in FY14.

Fiscal Plan

Sheriff - 110 & 111	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	4,493,115	4,365,050	5,144,388	779,338
Operating Expenditures	837,229	978,802	967,530	(11,272)
Capitalized Expenditures	41,959	222,533	-	(222,533)
Debt Service	-	1	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	1	-	-
Total	5,372,303	5,566,385	6,111,918	545,533

Sheriff Department - Town of Kershaw - Department #117

Department Duties

Organization Chart

The Kershaw Sheriff's Department protects individuals and property through the fair and impartial enforcement of the laws of South

Carolina and the ordinances of Lancaster County. The department promotes safety while maintaining respect for human dignity and the individual rights of citizens. Lancaster County is reimbursed at a contract rate for the services that are provided to the Town of Kershaw.



Budget Highlights

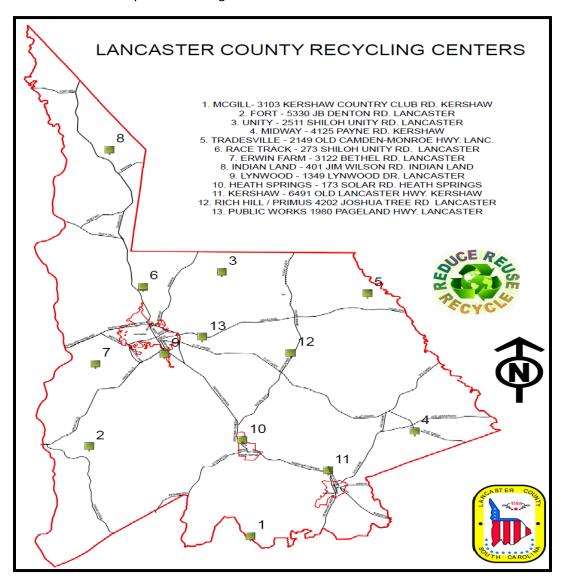
This department's budget is adopted based on the contract to provide police services to the Town of Kershaw. The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$2,473 or .49% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. There was no capital expenditures budgeted in FY14.

Fiscal Plan

Sheriff - Town of Kershaw - 117	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	376,108	394,723	433,027	38,304
Operating Expenditures	61,965	77,563	71,000	(6,563)
Capitalized Expenditures	1	29,268	1	(29,268)
Debt Service	1	1	1	1
Other Financing Uses	1	1	1	1
Total	438,073	501,554	504,027	2,473

Public Works

The public works function is comprised of public works and waste disposal departments of the County. This function represents \$4,862,276 of the annual budget in the general fund. Offices included in the general fund and their fiscal year 2014 budgets are listed below.



Public Works				
Landfill - Solid Waste - 310	\$ 57,000			
Solid Waste Collections - 3	2,435,092			
Roads & Bridges - 202	2,370,184			
	\$ 4,862,276			

Detailed information about each department listed above is included on the pages that follow.

Landfill - Solid Waste - Department #310

Contact Information

Location:

Public Works 1980 Pageland Hwy P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

6:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. M-Th 7:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. F

Jeff Catoe, Director Phone (803) 283-2101

Department Duties

This department maintains records for the Lancaster County Landfill post-closure expenditures. The South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) requires landfill operators to provide for inspection and maintenance of the physical characteristics of the site, as well as monitoring and maintenance of the groundwater and gas monitoring systems and the leachate collection and treatment system, for a period of thirty years following the closing. DHEC also requires that operators cover the landfill with a minimum cover of a certain permeability. The landfill was closed as of June 30, 1995 and the county considers it to be at 100 percent of capacity.

Budget Highlights

There was an increase in the FY 2014 Budget over the prior year but the adopted budget actually reflects funding at a continuation level because the FY 2013 budget was not fully expended.

Fiscal Plan

Landfill - Solid Waste - 310	2012	2013	2014	
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Change From Prior Year
Personal Services	-	1	-	-
Operating Expenditures	27,843	43,692	57,000	13,308
Capitalized Expenditures	-	•	-	-
Debt Service	-	1	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-
Total	27,843	43,692	57,000	13,308

Solid Waste Collections - Department #312

Contact Information

Location:

Public Works 1980 Pageland Hwy P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

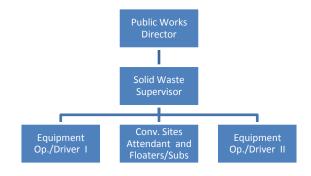
Hours:

6:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. M-Th 7:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. F Convenience Centers - varies

Jeff Catoe, Director Phone (803) 283-2101

Department Duties

Responsibilities of this department encompass solid waste collection, processing, disposal and recycling. Lancaster County provides its citizens with twelve convenience sites throughout the county.



Recyclable items include plastic, aluminum & tin cans, paper, car batteries, used motor oil, metal, tires and electronics.

WHY RECYCLE?

TO SAVE NATURAL RESOURCES

- For each ton of recycled glass used to make new glass, nine gallons of fuel are saved.
- 58 percent less water is used to make recycled paper than when using raw materials.

TO SAVE ENERGY

- Recycling one aluminum can saves enough energy to run a television for three hours.
- Two gallons of recycled motor oil have enough energy to run the average household for 24 hours.

TO SAVE LANDFILL SPACE

 Landfills are expensive to build and maintain. Why put recyclables in the landfill? Save valuable landfill space.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$430,362 or 21.47% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. The operating expenditures increased in the contractual services line item to pay for the costs associated with the replacement of a recycling/convenience center in the panhandle. The estimated cost for this project is \$400,000.

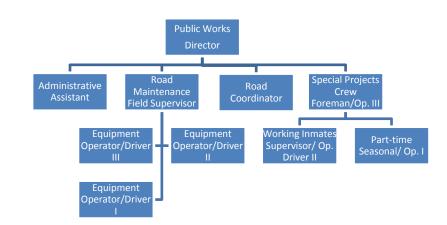
Fiscal Plan

Solid Waste Collections - 312	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	578,306	569,833	620,842	51,009
Operating Expenditures	1,374,034	1,434,897	1,814,250	379,353
Capitalized Expenditures	-	-	1	ı
Debt Service	-	-	1	1
Other Financing Uses	-	-	1	-
Total	1,952,340	2,004,730	2,435,092	430,362



Roads and Bridges - Department #202





Department Duties

Roads and Bridges is responsible for setting up measures that protect the public from hazards, providing safe passage to and from destinations within the County, improving public services in order to improve the quality of life for county citizens, and providing upkeep and maintenance of County infrastructure. Lancaster County Roads and Bridges strives to maintain a network of identified county maintained roads, paved and unpaved.

Core Services Provided:

1) Road Maintenance- Lancaster County Public Works responsible for road maintenance for all County maintained paved and unpaved roads. Services include, but not limited to, routine grading of the roadways, asphalt pothole patching, drainage maintenance (closed and open drainage), regulatory and



street marker sign maintenance, right of way cutting, tree removal, and other associated tasks involved with public safety and travel access.

2) CTC / Capital Project Management/Construction- Assist Transportation Committee in County Road paving projects. Estimate, design, and oversee other contracted projects related to roadway improvements, or intradepartmental design and

construction of light and heavy construction projects.

- 3) New Construction / Subdivision inspection- Perform all inspection of new subdivision infrastructure, plan review of these projects, and preconstruction meetings of these projects.
- 4) Intradepartmental aid- Assist other departments with any tasks within the cap abilities of PW staff and equipment

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$266,834 or 12.69% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Also include in this category is one new employee for the department, Road Coordinator. FY 14 operating expenditures increased primarily due to increases in gasoline, professional services, and special projects line items. The FY2014 budget includes \$50,000 for professional services to help with issues that arise such as wetlands permitting. Special Projects include \$50,000 for road repairs and \$75,000 for engineering and materials to construct a bottomless culvert on Gillscreek. This culvert is required the by U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service before the County can proceed with the Gillscreek project. No capitalized expenditures were budgeted in FY13.

Fiscal Plan

Roads & Bridges - 202	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	918,271	1,007,789	1,159,484	151,695
Operating Expenditures	1,195,741	1,095,561	1,210,700	115,139
Capitalized Expenditures	137,739	1	ı	-
Debt Service	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	1	-
Total	2,251,751	2,103,350	2,370,184	266,834

Public Health & Welfare

The public health & welfare function is comprised of multiple health and human services departments of the County. These departments are concerned with all areas of public health for the citizens of Lancaster County.

This function represents \$6,469,309 of the annual general fund budget. Offices included in the general fund and their fiscal year 2014 budgets are listed below.





Public Health & Welfare					
Animal Control - 318	\$	312,972			
D.S.S. Family Independence		58,330			
EMS - 153		5,677,948			
Envioronmental Health - 32		2,525			
Health Services - 330		90,600			
Juvenile Drug Court - 400		108,091			
Social Services - 601		64,210			
Veterans Affairs - 610		154,633			
	\$	6,469,309			

Detailed information about each department listed above is included on the pages that follow.

Animal Control - Department #318

Contact Information

Location:

Animal Control 118 Kennel Lane P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. M-F 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. Sat

Joel Hinson, Director Phone (803) 286-8103

Department Duties

The primary function of the Lancaster County Animal Control is to assist the Lancaster County residents in solving problems with stray or unrestrained animals. To accomplish this goal, we can remove the animals or talk with owners and advise them of restraint law and work with them to secure animals. If this approach



does not work, the owner of animal may be issued a citation to appear in court for not restraining animal. All Animal Control Officers are sworn code enforcement officers, and can issue citations for violations of any County Ordinance regarding animals.

Each year between 4,500 and 5,500 animals are surrendered by residents or picked up by officers. Eighty (80%) percent of dogs and up to Ninety-four (94%) percent of cats never make it out.

All animals at the Shelter go through a holding period and are evaluated before being considered available for adoption. Once

available, Animal Control tries to place animals with a suitable adopter. The adopter is responsible for having the animal sterilized and provides proof to Animal Control. After proof is shown the adopter will be mailed a check for the sterilization deposit.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$19,052 or 6.48% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating expenditures was impacted by the rising cost of fuel and supplies.

Fiscal Plan

i iscai i iaii				
Animal Control - 318	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	190,850	226,959	236,972	10,013
Operating Expenditures	66,707	66,961	76,000	9,039
Capitalized Expenditures	1	1	-	1
Debt Service	1	-	-	1
Other Financing Uses	-	ı	1	-
Total	257,557	293,920	312,972	19,052

D.S.S. Family Independence - Department #602

Department Duties

The State's Department of Social Services and Family Independence provides family and child services to the citizens of Lancaster County. SC State law requires the county to provide office space and facility service, including janitorial, utility and telephone services, and related supplies, for its county Department of Social Services.

Budget Highlights

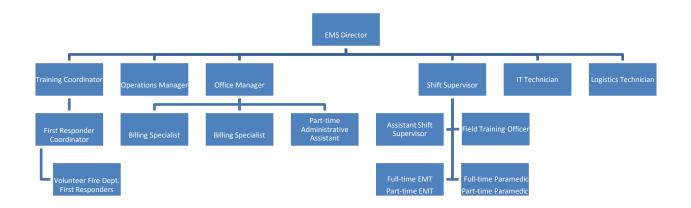
The FY 2014 Budget reflects funding at a continuation level. The budget was not fully expended in FY13.

Fiscal Plan

D.S.S. Family Independence - 602	2012	2013	2014	
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Change From Prior Year
Personal Services	-	-	•	-
Operating Expenditures	57,775	58,516	58,330	(186)
Capitalized Expenditures	1	1	1	-
Debt Service	1	1	1	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-
Total	57,775	58,516	58,330	(186)

EMS - Department #153

Organization Chart



Contact Information

Location:

EMS 2006 Pageland Hwy. P.O. Box 908 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Emergency 24 hours a day

Clay Catoe, Director Phone (803) 283-4134 Emergency call 911

Department Duties

Lancaster County Emergency Medical Services is a top performing EMS System which provides Advanced Life Support response and transport to

the 78,000 residents in Lancaster County. We cover approximately 454 square miles with seven Paramedic Ambulances, one Quick Response vehicle and One EMS



Supervisor with average annual responses of 13,000. Lancaster EMS remains on the cutting edge of technology with state of the art equipment such as 15 Lead EKG, RSI, CPAP, pulse oximetry, and

capnometry. We operate under an aggressive set of patient care protocols which includes Cardiac and Stroke Care programs sponsored by Springs Memorial Hospital.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$252,507 or 4.65% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Two new employees, paramedics, were also funded in the FY14 budget. Operating expenditures increased due to increases in maintenance service agreements, medical



supplies, and general supplies. Capitalized expenditures of \$25,000 were budgeted in FY14. These funds will be used to replace various equipment items in the department.

Fiscal Plan

EMS - 153	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	4,446,089	4,274,579	4,513,283	238,704
Operating Expenditures	1,268,828	820,074	849,700	29,626
Capitalized Expenditures	-	40,822	25,000	(15,822)
Debt Service	289,966	289,966	289,965	(1)
Other Financing Uses	-	1	-	1
Total	6,004,883	5,425,441	5,677,948	252,507

Environmental Health - Department #320

Department Duties

The State's Environmental Health Department provides environmental services. SC State law requires the county to provide all operating expenses of the local health department other than salaries, fringe benefits and travel in an amount at least equal to that appropriated for operation for each county in Fiscal Year 1981. The county can only reduce this funding level if the county makes uniform reductions in appropriations to all agencies or departments for maintenance and operations.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget reflects funding at a continuation level. The annual budget for FY 2014 remained the same as the FY 2013 budget. The FY 2013 budget was not fully expended.

Fiscal Plan

Envioronmental Health - 320	2012	2013	2014	
	Antual	Catimated	Adopted	Change From Prior Year
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Piloi feai
Personal Services	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditures	3,318	2,294	2,525	231
Capitalized Expenditures	1	1	1	1
Debt Service	-	1	1	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-
Total	3,318	2,294	2,525	231

Health Services - Department #330

Department Duties

The State's Health Services Department provides family and child services. The department also maintains vital records (birth & death) for the County. SC State law requires the county to provide all operating expenses of the local health department other than salaries, fringe benefits and travel in an amount at least equal to that appropriated for operation for each county in Fiscal Year 1981. The county can only reduce this funding level if the county makes uniform reductions in appropriations to all agencies or departments for maintenance and operations.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget reflects funding at a continuation level. The FY 2013 budget was not fully expended.

Fiscal Plan

Health Services - 330	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	-	1	1	-
Operating Expenditures	82,367	82,946	90,600	7,654
Capitalized Expenditures	-	1	1	-
Debt Service	1	1	1	-
Other Financing Uses	-	1	1	-
Total	82,367	82,946	90,600	7,654

Juvenile Drug Court - Department #400

Contact Information

Location:

County Courthouse 104 N. Main Street P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Jeffrey Phillips, Director Phone (803) 416-9377

Department Duties

Mission: By providing education and counseling about the harmful effects of drug & alcohol abuse, controlling anger, handling negative peer pressure, working with authority figures and strengthening

family relationships: Our mission is to reduce substance abuse and repeated criminal behavior among youth who have been charged with committing crimes in Lancaster County by helping them start a new path to a better future and explore the consequences of their past decisions so they can use their mistakes as

learning opportunities for making lasting, positive changes in their lives.

Lancaster County's Juvenile Drug Court is an intensive rehabilitation program for youth who have been charged with a crime and have a history of substance abuse (drugs or alcohol), or for youth who have been charged with a crime related to drugs or alcohol, such as possession, distribution, etc. The program accepts juvenile offenders who have been adjudicated in Family Court and placed on probation with the South Carolina Department of Juvenile Justice, or who have been referred to a court diversion program such as The Juvenile Arbitration Program with the Sixth Circuit Solicitor's Office.





Drawing by a graduate from the program

The Juvenile Drug Court's vision is to offer youth in our community who have been charged with crimes an opportunity to forge a better future for themselves by taking responsibility and making a commitment to change in order to learn from their mistakes, become aware of their own strengths and weaknesses, and develop new skills and positive attitudes for successful change so they can build a better future and live a life of personal freedom and responsibility.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 adopted budget increased by \$6,495 or 6.39% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating expenditures increased due to additional contractual services costs for drug testing and counseling sessions.

Fiscal Plan

1 ISCAI I IAII				
Juvenile Drug Court - 400	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	59,041	61,206	63,142	1,936
Operating Expenditures	43,260	40,390	44,949	4,559
Capitalized Expenditures	-	-	1	-
Debt Service	-	-	1	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-
Total	102,301	101,596	108,091	6,495

Social Services - Department #601

Department Duties

The State's Social Services Department provides family and child services to Lancaster County citizens. SC State law requires the county to provide office space and facility service, including janitorial, utility and telephone services, and related supplies, for its county Department of Social Services.

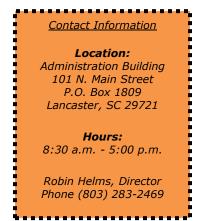
Budget Highlights

There was an increase of \$2,642 or 4.29% in the FY 2014 Budget over the prior year but the adopted budget actually reflects funding at a continuation level because the FY 2013 budget was not fully expended.

Fiscal Plan

Social Services - 601	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	-	1	ı	-
Operating Expenditures	60,760	61,568	64,210	2,642
Capitalized Expenditures	-	1	ı	-
Debt Service	-	1	ı	-
Other Financing Uses	-	1	1	-
Total	60,760	61,568	64,210	2,642

Veteran's Affairs - Department #610



Department Duties

The Lancaster County Veterans Affairs
Office is an advocate for veterans and/or
their surviving dependents to provide the
assistance needed in applying for benefits

assistance needed in applying for benefits from the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs and VA Hospitals.

The Veterans Affairs Director is appointed by the Lancaster County Legislative Delegation. The Lancaster County Veteran Affairs Office serves approximately 6,000 veterans. Veterans and their dependents bring in more than 12.5 million dollars in annual revenues to Lancaster

County.

The Veterans Affairs Office assists former and present members of the United States Armed Forces and their dependents in preparing claims. Types of benefits include: Service-Connected disability and Non-Service Connected pension; death pension benefits; burial; medical care; educational assistance, including vocational rehabilitation; guaranteed home loans; government life insurance and other benefits.



VA Officer

Administrative

Assistant VA

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$9,169 or 6.3% over FY 13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating expenditures increased due to an increase in the supplies line item.

Fiscal Plan

Veterans Affairs - 610	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	126,104	131,874	139,483	7,609
Operating Expenditures	13,703	13,590	15,150	1,560
Capitalized Expenditures	-	1	1	-
Debt Service	1	1	ı	1
Other Financing Uses	-	1	1	-
Total	139,807	145,464	154,633	9,169

Economic Development

The Economic Development function within the General Fund is comprised of only one department. Details for this department are listed below:

Economic Development - Department #035

Contact Information

Location:

Economic Development

P.O. Box 973 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Keith Tunnell, Director Phone (803) 285-9471

Department Duties

The Lancaster County
Economic Development
Corporation engages in the
recruitment and retention
of capital investment and
jobs to the County of

Marketing Administrative Director of Grants/Project Manager

Lancaster and works to encourage, enhance, and foster economic development. The Corporation is a legally separate entity, but Lancaster County subsidizes the payroll and operating cost of the Economic

Development Corporation. Lancaster County also funds various economic development special projects.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget decreased by -\$458,031 or -55.43% over FY13 estimated expenditures.



Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating expenditures decreased due to the completion of special projects.

Fiscal Plan

Economic Development - 035	2012	2013	2014	
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Change From Prior Year
Personal Services	215,123	229,851	273,713	43,862
Operating Expenditures	30,386	596,443	94,550	(501,893)
Capitalized Expenditures	1	1	-	-
Debt Service	1	1	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-
Total	245,509	826,294	368,263	(458,031)

Capital Project Sales Tax Special Revenue Fund - 31

<u>Capital Project Sales Tax (Fund 31):</u> This fund accounts for the revenues generated by the local one cent capital project sales tax. The county began collecting this tax on May 1, 2009. These revenues are restricted to pay for the new County Courthouse as voted on by the citizens of Lancaster County. The transfers out are for debt payments to the SCAGO Debt Service fund (not included in this budget document) to pay the debt payments on the new Lancaster County Courthouse. The County expects to have the new courthouse paid in full in approximately three more years.

Lancaster County, South Carolina
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Capital Projects Sales Tax Special Revenue Fund (31)

			FY 2014 Approved
	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Estimated	Budget
Revenues	1 1 2012 7 10 1001	T T Zo To Zotimatou	Buagot
Other taxes	\$ 6,924,788	\$ 7,225,680	\$ 7,000,000
Interest income	3,194	7,360	,,,,,,,,,
Total revenues	6,927,982	7,233,040	7,000,000
		,	, / /
Expenditures			
General government	11,050	15,195	15,000
Total expenditures	11,050	15,195	15,000
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	6,916,932	7,217,845	6,985,000
Other financing sources (uses)			
Fund Balance sources			
Transfers in	15,000	15,000	
Transfers (out) & fund balance uses	(6,077,234)	(6,088,910)	(6,985,000)
Total other fin. sources (uses)	(6,062,234)	(6,073,910)	(6,985,000)
Net change in fund balances	854,698	1,143,935	-
Fund balances beginning of fiscal year	5,108,251	5,962,949	7,106,884
Fund balances end of fiscal year	\$ 5,962,949	\$ 7,106,884	\$ 7,106,884

Other Special Revenue Funds

The County has multiple budgeted Special Revenue Funds. Special revenue funds are used to account and report the proceeds of *specific revenue sources* that are *restricted* or *committed* for *specific purposes* other than debt service or capital projects. Other resources reported in a special revenue fund, such as transfers or investment earnings, may be reported if they are also restricted, committed or assigned for the specific purpose of the fund

Special Tax Districts are included in Special Revenue Funds. The County is authorized pursuant to Section 4-9-30(5) of the Code of Laws of SC 1976, as amended, to assess property and levy ad valorem property taxes and uniform service charges, including the power to tax different areas at different rates related to the nature and level of governmental services provided. Section 6-1-330 of the Code of Laws of SC authorizes the County to charge and collect a service or user fee, which by definition includes uniform service charges, subject to the following requirements:

- (1) The imposition of the uniform service charge must be accomplished by ordinance approved by a vote for adoption by a majority of the member of the entire Council.
- (2)Council must provide public notice of the service charge being considered and hold a public hearing prior to final adoption.
- (3) Revenue derived from a uniform service charge to finance the provision of public services must be used to pay costs related to the provision of the service or program for which the uniform service charge is paid.

Council, pursuant to Section 4-9-30(5)(a)(i) of the Code of Laws of SC may, upon certification of a petition signed by fifteen percent or more of the electors in a proposed special tax district, provide for a referendum to be conducted by the county election officials on the question of the creation of the proposed special tax district.

The chart on the following page summarizes three fiscal years for these Special Revenue Funds. Individual funds within the Special Revenue Funds category are listed below and presented separately with more detail on the pages that follow.

Court Security Fund - \$1,124,300
Victims Services Fund - \$85,850
E-911 Fund - \$510,000
Transportation CTC Fund - \$1,601,000
Indian Land Fire District Fund - \$539,000
Local Accommodations Tax Fund - \$40,000
Recreation Commission Fund - \$2,155,833
Airport Commission Fund - \$225,000
Pleasant Valley Fire District Fund - \$370,798

Lancaster County, South Carolina Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Other Special Revenue Funds (12,13,15,20,22,29,45,47,50)

		T	Ι
			FY 2014 Approved
	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Estimated	Budget
Revenues			
Property taxes	\$ 987,740	\$ 983,768	\$ 1,034,187
Other taxes	475,306	468,911	425,000
Intergovernmental revenue	2,158,458	1,742,922	1,507,103
Charges for services	1,710,028	1,756,969	1,936,491
Fines, fees, and forfeitures	87,384	98,291	88,350
Interest income	2,406	2,462	2,500
Other	41,629	42,620	35,000
Total revenues	5,462,951	5,095,943	5,028,631
Expenditures			
General government	489,098	230,767	250,000
Public safety and law enforcem	2,379,192	3,150,609	2,363,050
Public works	1,869,433	1,132,629	1,601,000
Culture & Recreation	1,839,825	1,842,397	2,155,833
Debt Service	207,648	209,798	252,398
Capital Outlay		94,926	
Total expenditures	6,785,196	6,661,126	6,622,281
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,322,245)	(1,565,183)	(1,593,650)
Other financing sources (uses) Issuance of Debt			
Sale of Capital Assets Fund Balance sources Fund Balance (uses)	3,353		703,222
Transfers in	1,073,550	920,428	920,428
Transfers (out)	(37,501)		· ·
Total other fin. sources (uses)	1,039,402	895,428	1,593,650
(4000)	1,000,102	200, 120	1,000,000
Net change in fund balances	(282,843)	(669,755)	-
Fund balances beginning of fiscal year	3,519,672	3,236,829	2,567,074
Fund balances end of fiscal year	\$ 3,236,829	\$ 2,567,074	\$ 2,567,074

Court Security Fund - 12

Contact Information

Location:

County Courthouse 1941 Pageland Hwy. P.O. Box 908 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

Sheriff's department is available 24 hours a day.

Barry Faile, Sheriff Phone (803) 313-2121

Department Duties

The court security unit maintains security and order for the entire court system including the courtrooms of the Circuit Court, Magistrate's Court and Family Court. Additionally, this unit must ensure the safe movement of inmates/prisoners to and from the Detention Center for court proceedings, provide support services to Judges as situations dictate, manage jurors both in the courtroom and when sequestered, and other related tasks and duties as required by the Courts.



Security checks are performed on all persons entering the Court System to include attorneys, private citizens, visitors, witnesses, petitioners, victims, media and others who may have business within the facilities.

When court is not in session, those assigned to court security help serve the growing number of civil and criminal judicial documents.

All revenues are collected thru property tax millage restricted for this purpose.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$37,156 or 3.42% over FY13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating expenditures increased primarily due to increases in the travel, supplies, clothing, maintenance service agreement, and gasoline line items. There were no capitalized expenditures funded in the FY14 budget.

Fiscal Plan

Court Security Fund - 12	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	868,449	985,904	992,300	6,396
Operating Expenditures	94,053	101,240	132,000	30,760
Capitalized Expenditures	21,597			-
Debt Service				-
Other Financing Uses				-
Total	984,099	1,087,144	1,124,300	37,156

Victims Services Fund - 13

Contact Information

Location:

Sheriff's Office 1941 Pageland Hwy. P.O. Box 908 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

Sheriff's department is available 24 hours a day.

Barry Faile, Sheriff Phone (803) 313-2121

Department Duties

The Lancaster County Victims Services' mission is to help victims prevail over the trauma of their victimization by assisting and advocating for safety, healing, justice and restitution. In order to provide citizens with the highest quality services possible, two full time Victim's Advocates are on staff.



The Lancaster County Victims Services Unit is dedicated to providing direct, personal service to victims and their families throughout Lancaster County as well as assisting those outside our county. Its goal is to assure victims that they will

not be left behind during the criminal justice process and during all phases of the criminal justice system. Victim's assistance is available for such crimes as: Homicide, Criminal Domestic Violence, Robberies, Burglaries, Assaults, Stalking, Arson, Rapes, Shootings, Theft and Fraud, Vandalism and Juvenile Sexual and Physical Assaults.

The Victim's Assistance department maintains records for the revenues collected for victim's assistance and also for the qualifying expenditures for victim's assistance.

Revenues are collected thru the courts that are restricted by SC State law to pay only for victim's services.

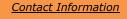
Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget decreased by -\$18,358 or -17.61% over FY13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Also affecting this category was the elimination of one position, victim's advocate. The decrease in collections of court fines over the past few years has decreased the fund balance for this fund and therefore a reduction to this budget was required.

Fiscal Plan

Victims Services Fund - 13	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	89,609	72,653	52,850	(19,803)
Operating Expenditures	10,806	31,555	33,000	1,445
Capitalized Expenditures				-
Debt Service				-
Other Financing Uses				-
Total	100,415	104,208	85,850	(18,358)

E-911 Fund - 15



Location:

Sheriff's Office 1941 Pageland Hwy. P.O. Box 908 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

E911 communications is available 24 hours a day.

Chris Nunnery, Director Phone (803) 313-2188

Department Duties

This fund accounts for fees levied through telephone bills to support the Emergency 911 system. Some revenues come directly from telephone providers and some revenue comes from the State of SC.



The Lancaster County Sheriff's Office provides 9-1-1 intake, Teletype and dispatch services for all unincorporated areas of Lancaster County and the incorporated towns of Kershaw and Heath Springs. 9-1-1 intake includes all emergency calls for fire, EMS and law enforcement

emergencies. This fund pays for equipment, phone lines, supplies, training, and salaries & benefits for E911 addressing staff as allowed by State Law. County 911 operators are not paid for by this fund. They are funded in the General Fund under the Communications department.

All revenues are restricted for the E911 system as allowed by SC State law.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget decreased by -\$837,853 or -6.21% over FY13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating expenditures increased due to increases in gasoline, training, & vehicle maintenance. Capitalized expenditures in FY14 includes funding for equipment (radios, phone, & CAD) that was not completely finished or installed in FY13. This category also includes equipment for GIS operations in the new 911 center.

Fiscal Plan

E-911 Fund - 15	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	35,672	37,915	40,510	2,595
Operating Expenditures	228,814	313,561	336,500	22,939
Capitalized Expenditures		996,877	133,490	(863,387)
Debt Service				-
Other Financing Uses				-
Total	264,486	1,348,353	510,500	(837,853)

Transportation Fund - 20

Contact Information

Location:

Public Works 1980 Pageland Hwy P.O. Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

6:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. M-Th 7:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. F

Jeff Catoe, Director Phone (803) 283-2101

Department Duties

This fund accounts for State "C" fund revenues that are used for road improvements in the County of Lancaster, of which 25% must be State owned roads. These funds come from the gas tax collected by the State of South Carolina. All funds are restricted for this purpose. The Lancaster County Transportation Committee determines which roads are paved or repaired. The responsibilities of this committee are listed below:

Lancaster County Transportation Committee (CTC)

The CTC works closely with the county engineering administrative staff to improve as many roads and other transportation facilities as possible with the funds allocated by the State of South Carolina and cooperates with the SCDOT in maintaining and resurfacing existing secondary roads and in hard surfacing as many unpaved roads as practical. The CTC rates and evaluates all local roads not within the state system and solicits recommendations and input from local officials and citizens. **Governing**



Body: The County Transportation Committee is composed of 7 members representing the 7 County Council Districts. Members are recommended by County Council members and are appointed by the Lancaster County Legislative Delegation. **Term of Office:** Members serve at the pleasure of the County Legislative Delegation or until a letter of resignation is received by the Lancaster County Council.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$468,371 or 41.35% over FY13 estimated expenditures. This was primarily due to fund balance not being utilized in FY13 for paving projects.

Fiscal Plan

Transportation Fund - 20	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services			-	-
Operating Expenditures	1,521,440	1,132,629	1,601,000	468,371
Capitalized Expenditures	347,993			-
Debt Service				-
Other Financing Uses				-
Total	1,869,433	1,132,629	1,601,000	468,371

Indian Land Fire District Fund - 22

Contact Information

Location:

Indian Land Fire Dept. 185 Six Mile Creek Rd. Lancaster, SC 29720

Hours:

Fire service is available 24 hours a day.

Raymond Griffin, Chief Phone (803) 547-2747

Department Duties

This fund accounts for the revenues (fire fees) and expenditures that are restricted for use in the Indian Land Fire Protection District approved by the voters of Lancaster County.

Indian Land Fire District Commission: The purpose of the Commission is to operate the District. At each meeting of the Commission, the treasurer shall report to the Commission on the revenues and expenditures of the District for the then current fiscal year. Each year, the

Commission shall establish a budget for the District in the same manner as

other County boards and commissions

establish budgets. The Commission shall make recommendations to the County Council for appropriations to the District and other District funding matters. Requests for approval to expend District funds shall be submitted to Commission. The Commission shall review the request and make its recommendation on the request to the County Council. **Authority**: Act 564 of 1978, Codified as Section 4-9-35 et seq., South Carolina Code of Laws of 1976.Ordinance #1083 was adopted by the Lancaster County Council on



Т

Firefighter

February 1, 2011. **Governing Body**: The Indian Land Fire Protection District consists of five members. Four of the five members shall be appointed by Council and these four members must reside within the District. The Fire Chief for Indian Land Fire Department or the designee of the Indian Land Fire Department shall serve as ex-officio and as a full voting member. **Terms of Office:** 4-year staggered terms. Members may serve 2consecutive terms, but will thereafter be ineligible for appointment for a period of two years.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$32,308 or 6.38% over FY2013 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Capitalized expenditures approved for FY2014 includes funding for one new vehicle. The Debt Service category includes the 1st payment on a lease purchase agreement for the rescue truck that was purchased in FY2013.

Fiscal Plan

IL Fire Dist. Fund - 22	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	197,380	231,794	258,600	26,806
Operating Expenditures	132,697	146,035	119,800	(26,235)
Capitalized Expenditures		128,863	115,000	(13,863)
Debt Service			45,600	45,600
Other Financing Uses	12,501			-
Total	342,578	506,692	539,000	32,308

Local Accommodations Tax Fund - 29



Department Duties

Local accommodations taxes are authorized under SC Code of Laws, Title 6, Article 5, Section 6-1-500. These are taxes derived

from the rental or charges for accommodations furnished to transients and are collected by the local governments imposing the tax. These funds are restricted and are used to promote tourism in the County. The amount of



the tax is 3% on the gross proceeds derived from rental or charges for accommodations, collected on a monthly basis. This tax became effective in Lancaster County on March 1, 2008 with Ordinance #874.

Budget Highlights

Fiscal year 2014 budget included funding for the following:

- 1. Supplies \$2,000
- 2. Special Projects \$6,000
- 3. Transfer to General Fund \$15,000 for reimbursement for Air Show
- 4. Bundy Performing Arts \$17,000

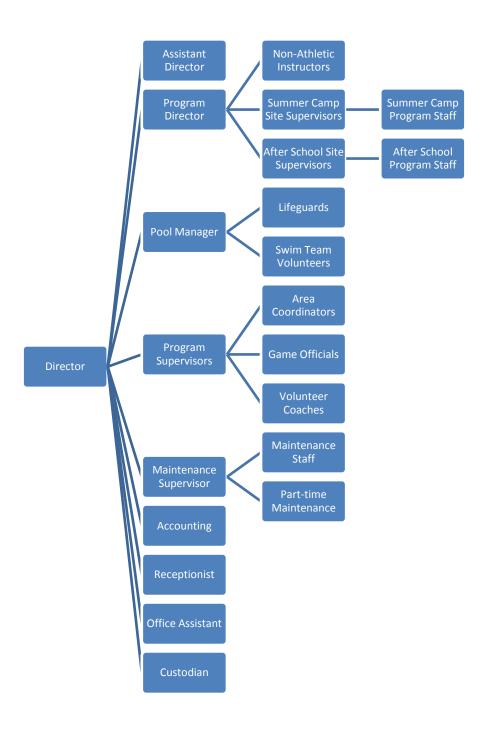


Fiscal Plan

Local Accom. Tax Fund - 29	2012	2013	2014	
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Change From Prior Year
Personal Services			-	-
Operating Expenditures	17,302	27,281	25,000	(2,281)
Capitalized Expenditures				-
Debt Service				
Other Financing Uses	25,000	15,000	15,000	
Total	42,302	42,281	40,000	(2,281)

Joint Recreation Commission Fund - 45

Organization Chart



Contact Information

Location:

Springdale Recreation Center 260 S. Plantation Rd. P.O. Box 243 Lancaster, SC 29721

Hours:

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Hal Hiott, Director Phone (803) 285-5545

Department Duties

This fund accounts for all Lancaster County Recreation activities including operations, programs and capital projects. The budget for the Recreation Commission is adopted by the



Springdale Recreation Center

Commission's board and is forwarded to Lancaster County Council for approval. Revenues in this fund are from program revenue, project revenues, and OFS (transfers from the general fund.)

Mission Statement



Lancaster County Parks and Recreation shall provide quality parks and facilities and recreation and leisure activities. We shall provide organized youth programs that assist in the socialization of

individuals by stressing participation, sportsmanship, competition and fun. Be an agent to combat obesity and respond to quality of life issues that promote Lancaster County as a great place to live.



Budget Highlights The EV 2014 Budget i

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$313,436 or 17.01% over FY13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Operating





expenditures increased primarily due to increases in training, supplies, gasoline, insurance, utilities, and maintenance line items. Capitalized expenditures that were approved for FY14 include \$95,000 for ball field lights and \$40,000 for playground equipment at the Buford and Andrew Jackson recreation centers.

Fiscal Plan

Recreation Fund - 45	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	1,039,174	1,043,580	1,134,192	90,612
Operating Expenditures	770,932	730,873	886,641	155,768
Capitalized Expenditures	29,719	67,944	135,000	67,056
Debt Service				
Other Financing Uses				
Total	1,839,825	1,842,397	2,155,833	313,436

Lancaster County Airport Commission Fund - 47

Contact Information

Location:

Lancaster County Airport 286 Aviation Blvd. Lancaster, SC 29720

Hours:

8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Paul Moses, Manager Phone (803) 285-1513

Department Duties

This fund accounts for Lancaster County
Airport activities including general operations
and special projects. Services provided
include 24/7 self-serve fuel, terminal access
after hours, courtesy car, ramp tie down, and
hanger rentals. The budget for the Airport

Commission is adopted by the Commission's board and is forwarded to Lancaster County Council for approval.

Airport Commission: The Lancaster County Airport Commission administers the handling of all matters affecting airports and establishes rules, policies, plans and procedures for the Lancaster County Airport. Authority: Established by the South Carolina General Assembly by Act #106 of 1965. Ordinance adopted by the Lancaster County Council on 7/25/94 (#237) Governing Body: The Lancaster County Airport Commission is composed of 7 members representing the 7 County Council Districts. Residency in the council member's district is not required. Term of Office: 4-year terms. Members may serve 2 consecutive terms, but will thereafter be ineligible for appointment for a period of two years.



Airport

Commission

County

Administrator

Airport

Manager

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget decreased by -\$73,412 or -24.61% over FY13 estimated expenditures. Personal services expenditures were impacted by an increase in worker's compensation insurance, increases in health insurance, and a 2% (minimum of \$900) cost of living raise for employees. Also affecting personal services was the implementation of the compensation study. Operating expenditures increased due to increases in supplies, gasoline, maintenance, advertising, and insurance. There were no capitalized expenditures approved in the fiscal year 2014 budget.

Fiscal Plan

Airport Fund - 47	2012	2013	2014	
				Change From
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year
Personal Services	26,753	28,937	45,895	16,958
Operating Expenditures	163,422	174,549	179,105	4,556
Capitalized Expenditures	281,621	94,926		(94,926)
Debt Service				
Other Financing Uses				
Total	471,796	298,412	225,000	(73,412)

Pleasant Valley Fire District Fund - 50

Contact Information

Location:

Pleasant Valley Fire Dept. 9370 Possum Hollow Rd. Indian Land, SC 29707

Hours:

Fire service is available 24 hours a day.

Greg Nicholson, Chief Phone (803) 548-5600

Department Duties

This special revenue fund is a Blended Component Unit of the County. The district was created in fiscal year 2006-2007 for the Pleasant Valley section of the northern end of the County. This fund accounts for a new fire station and other expenses for fire protection in the district. An annual fee is levied per each residential unit that is serviced by the fire department. The new fire station was completed in FY2011.

Pleasant Valley Fire District Commission: The purpose of the Commission is to

operate the District. At each meeting of the Commission,

the treasurer shall report to the Commission on the revenues and expenditures of the District for the then current fiscal year. Each year, the Commission shall establish a budget for the District in the same manner as other County boards and





commissions establish budgets. The Commission shall make recommendations to the County Council for appropriations to the District and other District funding matters. Requests for approval to expend District funds shall be submitted to Commission. The Commission shall review the request and make its recommendation on the request to the County Council. **Authority:** Ordinance adopted by the Lancaster County Council on 2/27/2006 (#724). **Governing Body:** The Commission shall consist of five members. Four of the five members shall be appointed by County Council and these four members must reside within the District. The Fire Chief for the Pleasant Valley Fire Department, or the designee of the Fire Department, shall serve ex-officio and as a full voting member. **Term of Office:** 4 year staggered terms.

Budget Highlights

The FY 2014 Budget increased by \$46,788 or 14.44 % over FY13 estimated expenditures. Personal services increased due to adding additional daytime coverage at the department. The FY2014 Budget includes \$6,000 in the special projects line item for the replacement of a roof on the building used for training at Station 2. Debt service payments are for a GO revenue bond that was issued in FY10 to build a new fire station. OFU for FY14 include a transfer of \$15,000 to the general fund to help pay for a new fire truck that was purchased in FY12 for the department.

Fiscal Plan

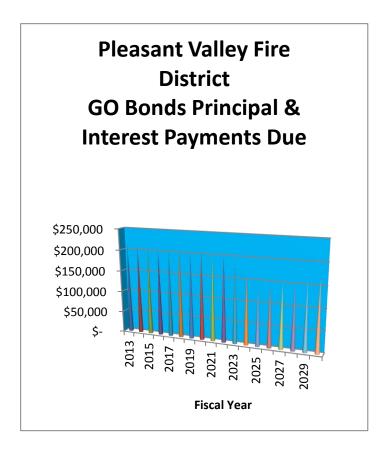
PV Fire Dist. Fund - 50	2012	2013	2014		
				Change From	
	Actual	Estimated	Adopted	Prior Year	
Personal Services	52,797	53,767	85,500	31,733	
Operating Expenditures	38,603	40,036	48,500	8,464	
Capitalized Expenditures	608,715	10,409	15,000	4,591	
Debt Service	207,648	209,798	206,798		
Other Financing Uses		10,000	15,000		
Total	907,763	324,010	370,798	46,788	

Pleasant Valley GO Bond Purposes & Schedules

SERIES 2010AB

Series 2010AB G.O. revenue bonds were issued on March 25, 2010 in the amount of \$2,500,000. The bond proceeds were used to construct and equip a new fire station for the Pleasant Valley Fire District and to pay for certain issuance costs associated with the bonds. These bonds are secured by the fire fee collected in the district and therefore they are exempted from the 8% debt limit as explained in the Debt Service Fund (Fund 30) section of this document. Series 2010B is a Build America Bond and the federal government provides a 35% subsidy on the total interest requirements. The interest is paid to the County on a semi-annual basis corresponding with the interest payments to the bond holders.

Pleasant Valley Fire District GO Bonds P&I Schedule							
Fiscal Year		Series 2010 A&B					
2013	\$	209,798					
2014		206,798					
2015		208,798					
2016		205,648					
2017		207,498					
2018		208,098					
2019		203,268					
2020		203,265					
2021		202,865					
2022		201,990					
2023		195,685					
2024		164,593					
2025		140,000					
2026		145,000					
2027		150,000					
2028		155,000					
2029		165,000					
2030		170,000					
	\$	3,343,304					



Debt Service Fund - 30

Debt Policies

Debt Management

- (A) Tax anticipation notes shall be retired not later than ninety days from the date as of which the taxes may be paid without penalty.
- (B) Bond anticipation notes shall be retired not later than one year following the date of issuance, provided, however, the bond anticipation note may be refunded or renewed.
- (C) For long-term debt (debt maturing beyond a one year period), it is the policy of the County to:
 - (1) not use long-term debt for operating purposes;
- (2) require the average life of a bond issue to not exceed the average useful life of projects financed by that bond issue;
 - (3) use general obligation bonds to finance capital projects of the County;
- (4) use revenue bonds, when allowed by state and federal law, to finance public improvements which can be shown to be self-supporting by dedicated revenue sources for infrastructure or economic development; and
- (5) consider lease-purchases only when the useful life of the item is equal to or greater that the length of the lease and to require all annual lease-purchase payments to be included in the originating department's approved budget.
- (D) Special assessment district type debt may be used, when allowed by state and federal law, to finance public improvements on behalf of property owners, provided, that the debt must be retired by assessments billed to the property owners and under no circumstances shall the special assessment district type debt be a general obligation of the County.
- (E) General obligation debt may be incurred by the County in an amount not exceeding eight percent of the assessed value of all taxable property in the County. The eight percent limit does not apply to general obligation debt approved in a referendum.
- (F) Full disclosure of the County's financial operations shall be made to the bond rating agencies and other users of County financial information. The County staff, with the assistance of its financial advisor, feasibility consultant, and bond counsel, shall prepare the necessary materials for presentation to the rating agencies and shall assist in the production of official statements and other similar type documents.

Procedures Related to the Federal Tax Requirements for Build America Bonds

- (A) The County has issued two series of Build America Bonds (the "Bonds"). Build America Bonds were created by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 as an alternative to tax-exempt governmental organization bonds. The County has elected to sell "issuer subsidy" Build America Bonds (also called "Direct Payment" Build America Bonds), meaning, the U.S. Treasury Department will provide a subsidy directly to the County. The subsidy will be paid semi-annually in an amount equal to 35% of the total interest payable on the Bonds and the County will treat the subsidy payment as revenue.
- (B) This procedure is designed to ensure the County maintains compliance with Federal tax requirements.
- (C) The County's Finance Director is the primary person responsible for maintaining compliance with Federal tax requirements.
- (D) The bond counsel and financial advisor selected by the County have procedures in place to ensure that none of the maturities of the Direct Pay Bonds are issued with more than a de minimis amount of premium as required by Internal Revenue Code ("IRC" or "Code") Section 54AA(d)(2)(C). The bond counsel is responsible for completing and filing Form 8038-G with the IRS at the time of bond settlement but to be filed no later than 30 days prior to the requirement for the filing of Form 8038-CP (45-90 days before interest payment due). Form 8038-G must have the debt service schedule attached with submission. The Finance Director coordinates with bond counsel to ensure that, for each bond-financed project, bond proceeds do not exceed 2% of the proceeds of sale per IRC Section 54A(e)(4)(A)(ii).
- (E) A de minimis amount of premium on a Direct Pay Bond is an amount that is not greater than 1/4 of 1 percent of the stated redemption price at maturity for the bond, multiplied by the number of complete years to the earlier of the maturity date for the bond or the first optional redemption date for the bond, if applicable. Generally, up to 2.5 percent of premium over the stated principal amount of the bond may be considered to be de minimis premium for bonds that mature in 10 or more years.
- (F) The Treasurer's Office is responsible for receiving the bond proceeds and maintains the bond proceeds in a separate investment account which are never comingled with other County monies, provided, that pooled investment mechanisms may be used if allowed by federal law.
- (G) Section 54A of the Code requires that 100 percent of the available project proceeds of qualified tax credit bonds must be used within the three-year period that begins on the date of issuance. Available project proceeds are proceeds from the sale of the bond issue less issuance costs (not to exceed two percent) and any investment earnings on such sale proceeds. To the extent less than 100 percent of the available project proceeds are used to finance qualified projects during the three-year spending period, bonds will continue to qualify as qualified tax credit bonds if unspent proceeds are used within 90 days from the end of such three-year period to redeem bonds.

- (H) The County acknowledges that the Build America Bonds (Direct Payment), per IRC Section 54AA(g)(2), are "qualified bonds" which means a bond that is issued as part of an issue that meets the following requirements: (1) the bond is a Build America Bond; (2) the bond is issued before January 1, 2011; (3) 100 percent of the excess of (i) the available project proceeds are to be used for capital expenditures; and (4) the issuer makes an irrevocable election to have this subsection apply.
- (I) Federal tax law requires the County to "rebate" to the federal government any amounts earned from the investment of bond proceeds at a yield in excess of the bond yield, unless an exception applies. The County shall retain an outside rebate computation firm to calculate its liability, if any, for rebate for each of its bond issues. The Finance Director is responsible for maintaining the engagement with the firm, providing the firm with the documentation it requires, making sure the firm prepares calculations at the required intervals (including upon the retirement of a given bond issue), reviewing the firm's calculations for obvious errors, coordinating with the issuer to remit any required rebate to the federal government, and retaining appropriate records. The Finance Director is also responsible for monitoring the spending of bond proceeds and taking appropriate steps to qualify for a "spending exception" to rebate, to the extent practicable.
- (J) For arbitrage calculation (IRC Section 1.148-6(d)(iii)), the issuer is responsible for making sure that, for each bond-financed project, bond proceeds are allocated to expenditures for the project not later than 18 months after the later of (the "Permitted Allocation Period"): (1) the date the expenditure is paid or (2) the date that the project that is financed by the issue, if any, is placed in service. In any event, the allocation must be made within 60 days after the fifth anniversary of the issue date or, if earlier, 60 days after the retirement of the issue. This means that, before the end of the Permitted Allocation Period for a given project, the Finance Director should take two steps: (i) make sure the County actually spends bond proceeds (and equity or taxable debt proceeds, if applicable) on project expenses in a manner that can be documented (e.g., through requisitions, invoices and canceled checks), and (ii) prepare an allocation that summarizes the total expenditures of bond proceeds and interest revenue on the project.
- (K) The interest payment amounts and due dates used are derived from the Bond interest payment schedule. The County's appointed Registar/Paying Agent/Filing Agent makes the interest payments and the Finance Director records the journal entry in the County's accounting program.
- (L) The Finance Director receives via electronic format from the Filing Agent a completed Form 8038-CP at least 45-90 days prior to the due date of the interest payment. The Finance Director reviews the amount of subsidy on the form and has the County Administrator sign the form. The Finance Director applies for the semi-annual federal subsidy by filing the Form 8038-CP (Return for Credit Payments to Issuers of Qualified Bonds) in accordance with the applicable IRS guidelines. The Finance Director provides on each Form 8038-CP that the payment of the federal subsidy is to be sent directly to the County.
- (M) The Form 8038-CP is submitted semi-annually each January 15th and July 15th (or the first business day thereafter), which is 45 days prior to the March 1st and September 1st interest payment dates on the Bonds.

- (N) The County recognizes that the IRS does not guarantee that the subsidy will be received prior to the debt service payment dates on the Bonds. The subsidy will not be deposited until the date of the interest payment. The County agrees to make timely identification of violations of Federal tax requirements after the Direct Pay Bonds are issued and the timely correction of any identified violation(s) through remedial actions described in the Treasury Regulations or through the Tax Exempt Bonds Voluntary Closing Agreement Program described under Notice 2008-31. The County is fully aware of the voluntary closing agreement program for tax-exempt bonds and tax credit bonds ("TEB VCAP") whereby issuers of tax-exempt bonds and tax credit bonds can resolve violations of the Code through closing agreements with the IRS. The County will exercise due diligence in complying with the Code and the County's Finance Director will meet with the parties responsible for the violation immediately to correct violations of the Code, when applicable.
- (0) Code Section 54AA(g) authorizes Build America Bonds (Direct Payment) that meet the definition of "qualified bonds" to receive a refundable credit under Code Section 6431 in lieu of tax credits under Code Section 54AA and imposes different program requirements. The Treasurer's Office maintains all of the investment records and the necessary records to support the status of the bonds as qualified to receive the tax advantaged treatment described in Code Section 54AA(g). The accountant or department responsible for a bond project maintains details of expenses. The accountant maintains copies of each Form 8038-CP that is submitted along with the summary of expenditures, interest earnings and transfers. Bond records will are maintained on a combination of paper and electronic media for at least six years past the retirement of the Bonds. Under current IRS policy, these records generally should be maintained for the entire term of the bond issue (and the term of any refunding issue), plus three years.
- (P) These procedures, as it may be amended from time to time, are effective as long as the U.S Treasury continues to provide subsidy payments on Build America Bonds. The Finance Director will work with the County's bond counsel and financial advisor to monitor for changes from the IRS in the subsidy reimbursement process. If and when the IRS revises the process for receiving the subsidy, the County will review this procedure and make such changes, if any, as are appropriate and responsive to the change in such process.

Legal Debt Margin

The County's population growth exceeded 13% between the 1990 and 2000 U.S. census and by more than 25% between the 2000 and 2010 U.S. census. This rapid growth challenges a local government's ability to meet the service demands and needs of its residents. The issuance of debt to build infrastructure and facilities, acquire land and buildings, and purchase capital equipment is one way to meet these needs.

The Debt Service Fund is responsible for the accumulation of sufficient resources to meet the debt payment requirement of the County in compliance with the South Carolina State Constitution, Article X, Section 14 effective December 1, 1977, as amended. This section provides that a local unit cannot at any time have total debt outstanding in an amount that exceeds 8 percent of its assessed property value without benefit of referendum. Excluded from the limitation are: bonded indebtedness levies assessed on properties located in an area receiving special benefits from the taxes collected; and bonded indebtedness existing on December 1, 1977.

The following is a computation of the legal debt margin of the County as of June 30, 2012.

Assessed property value at June 30, 2012	\$ 292,613,724				
X 8% = legal debt limit	23,409,098				
Outstanding debt subject to limit	17,525,000				
Less amount set aside for repayment of GO bonds	(696,917)				
Net GO bonds applicable to limit	16,828,083				
Legal debt limit	23,409,098				
Less net GO bonds applicable to limit	(16,828,083)				
Available Debt Limit at 6/30/12	\$ 6,581,015				

The table below shows the legal debt limit over six fiscal years:

Lancaster County, South Carolina Legal General Obligation Debt Margin Information Last Six Fiscal Years

		2007	07 2008 2		2009	2009 2010			2011		
Debt Limit	\$	18,405,935	\$	18,474,600	\$	20,861,043	\$	21,535,417 \$	21,508,152	\$	23,409,098
Total net GO debt applicable to limit		8,669,429		15,327,372		14,221,577		12,842,843	18,380,058		16,828,083
Legal debt margin	_	9,736,506		3,147,228		6,639,466		8,692,574	3,128,094		6,581,015
Total net GO debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		47.10%		82.96%		68.17%		59.64%	85.46%		71.89%

Financial Summary

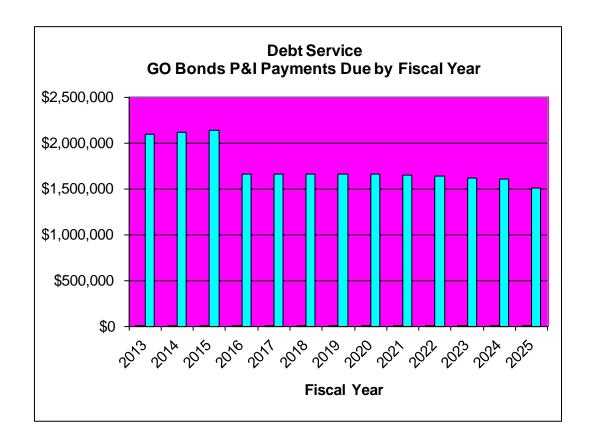
The majority of revenues in the Debt Service Fund are from property taxes levied on the citizens of Lancaster County and State reimbursements for property taxes. The intergovernmental revenue collected is for the bond subsidy payments from the federal government on the Build America Bonds. Other revenues are interest earned. All expenditures are related to the issuance of debt or the repayment of debt. This chart summarizes the Debt Service Fund over a three year period.

Lancaster County, South Carolina Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Debt Service Fund						
	FY 201	I2 Actual		FY 2013 stimated		FY 2014 oved Budget
Revenues Property taxes Intergovernmental Interest income	\$ 2,	165,743 113,976 636	\$	1,859,071 113,976 721	\$	1,883,215 750
Other Total revenues Expenditures	2,	280,355		1,973,768		1,883,965
Debt Service Capital Outlay Total expenditures		067,810		2,098,987		2,121,755
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		212,545		(125,219)		(237,790)
Other financing sources (uses) Issuance of Debt Other Financing Source - premium						
Payment to refunded debt escrow agent Fund Balance Transfers in (out)						237,790
Total other fin. sources (uses) Net change in fund balances		212,545		(125,219)		237,790
Fund balances beginning of fiscal year Fund balances end of fiscal year	\$	503,296 715,841	\$	715,841 590,622	\$	590,622 590,622

Debt Payment Schedules

Debt Service
General Obligation Bonds - Principal & Interest Payments

Fiscal		Series 2009			
Year	Series 2008	(REF)	2010C (BAB)	2010D (REF)	Total
2013	\$ 1,166,287.50	\$ 395,872.50	\$ 325,645.00	\$ 203,750.00	\$ 2,091,555.00
2014	1,197,162.50	367,097.50	325,645.00	221,850.00	2,111,755.00
2015	1,233,137.50	348,972.50	325,645.00	229,550.00	2,137,305.00
2016	-	391,172.50	555,645.00	710,800.00	1,657,617.50
2017	-	401,747.50	542,940.00	712,500.00	1,657,187.50
2018	-	386,672.50	559,277.50	708,600.00	1,654,550.00
2019	-	381,760.00	559,152.50	714,250.00	1,655,162.50
2020	-	361,530.00	578,362.50	714,150.00	1,654,042.50
2021	-	361,030.00	1,285,602.50	-	1,646,632.50
2022	-	359,560.00	1,274,647.50	-	1,634,207.50
2023	-	362,400.00	1,253,965.00	-	1,616,365.00
2024	-	364,000.00	1,236,827.50	-	1,600,827.50
2025			1,505,000.00		1,505,000.00
	\$ 3,596,587.50	\$4,481,815.00	\$ 10,328,355.00	\$ 4,215,450.00	\$ 22,622,207.50



General Obligation Bond Purposes

SERIES 2008

Series 2008 G.O. bonds were issued on June 1, 2008 in the amount of \$5,600,000. The bond proceeds were used to purchase fire trucks and other capitalized equipment for the fire service department and to pay for certain issuance costs associated with the bonds.

SERIES 2009 (REF)

On June 1, 2009, the County issued \$4,630,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2009 (REF.) The County issued the bonds to advance refund \$525,000 of outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 1996, \$3,790,000 of outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 1999, and to pay certain issuance costs. The proceeds of the Series 2009 bonds were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments related to the Series 1996 and Series 1999 bonds being refunded. This advanced refunding reduced total debt service payments by approximately \$395,000.

SERIES 2010C BAB (Build America Bonds)

Series 2010C (BAB) G.O. bonds were issued in the amount of \$7,000,000 on December 14, 2010. These bonds were issued and the proceeds were used to fund various capital projects for the County including the acquisition of property and the construction of a new Buford EMS Station, Administration Building renovations, Sheriff's department renovations and acquisition of property, the acquisition of property and construction costs associated with the new Airport Industrial Park. Also funded were costs associated with the issuance of these bonds. This is a Build America Bond and the federal government provides a 35% subsidy on the total interest requirements. The interest is paid to the County on a semi-annual basis corresponding with the interest payments to the bond holders.

SERIES 2010D (REF)

Series 2010D (REF) G.O. bonds were issued on December 14, 2010 in the amount of \$3,660,000. These bonds were issued and the proceeds were used to refund \$3,535,000 of outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2001, and to pay certain issuance costs. This refunding bond reduced total debt service payments by approximately \$118,120.

The County is also planning to issue a SERIES 2013A G.O. bond in FY2014, but it has not been finalized and therefore is not included in this document. It will be issued for \$950,000 and the proceeds will be used to purchase equipment for the Sheriff and E911 Communications departments.

Capital Projects Fund Summary

The County budget includes one officially adopted Capital Projects Fund. This fund is the Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 11) which accounts for capitalized equipment purchases, some capital lease payments, and for the property taxes that are collected for this purpose. Other capital projects, such as those funded by G.O. bonds and special revenue bonds, are usually accounted for in other funds and are budgeted on a project basis and therefore are not included in this budget document. The chart below summarizes three fiscal years of revenues and expenditures for this capital project fund. Fund balances of \$219,000 were used in the FY2014 budget.

Lancaster County, South Carolina
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Capital Projects Fund (11)

			_			
					FY 20	014 Approved
	FY 2	2012 Actual	FY:	2013 Estimated		Budget
Revenues						J
Property taxes	\$	1,220,575	\$	1,278,762	\$	1,283,500
Other				4,667		
Total revenues		1,220,575		1,283,429		1,283,500
Expenditures						
General government		239,650		221,034		298,000
Administration of justice		-		8,556		24,000
Public safety and law enforcement		147,716		473,588		480,000
Public works		120,880		258,900		275,000
Public health and welfare		148,198		382,257		378,000
Culture and recreation		157,183		118,929		47,500
Debt Service		156,276		156,276		
Total expenditures		969,903		1,619,540		1,502,500
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		250,672		(336,111)		(219,000)
Other financing sources (uses)						
Fund Balance sources						219,000
Total other fin. sources (uses)		-		-		219,000
Net change in fund balances		250,672		(336,111)		_
Fund balances beginning of fiscal year		386,386		637,058		300,947
Fund balances end of fiscal year	\$	637,058	\$	300,947	\$	300,947
. and balance on a critical jour	*	33.,300	Ψ	000,011	Ψ	000,017

Capital Improvements Program 2013-2022

Lancaster County adopted a long-term capital improvement program beginning in fiscal year 2013 through fiscal year 2022. The process used to adopt this plan is listed below:

- Lancaster County staff, in conjunction with the Catawba Regional Council of Governments staff, prepared a draft version of the Lancaster County Capital Improvements Program 2013-2022.
- The draft document was then presented to the Lancaster Planning Commission for review and comments.
- The Lancaster County Planning Commission recommended approval to the Lancaster County Council.
- Lancaster County Council adopted the document by approval of ordinance number 1174 on October 8, 2012.

The ordinance states that this is strictly a planning document and that no funding for any project contained therein is authorized through the adoption of this ordinance. This document is for planning purposes only and is used as such.

A summary of the projects approved in the Capital Improvements Program 2013-2022 is included on the next four pages. New construction, GO Bond projects, or land/building acquisitions, would not normally be budgeted in this Capital Projects Fund – Fund 11. They would be accounted for in the GO Bond projects accounts that are not included in this budget document.

		C	LANCAST APITAL IMPRO\	ER COUNTY /EMENTS PROG	RAM			
			201	3-2022				
Department	Asset	Total Project Estimate	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18-22
Airport	Land Acuisition for							
	AWOS	165,000	165,000					
	Security Fencing	550,000		550,000				
	Land Acquisition	750,000					750,000	
	PAPI System Upgrades	121,000			121,000			
	Taxiway "A" Upgrades	1,260,000				1,260,000		
Animal Control	Euthanasia/Sterilizati							
	on Building	40,000			40,000			
	Covered Animal Runs	75,000				75,000		
Assessor/GIS	Software upgrade	100,000		100,000				
Auditor								
Additor	Vehicle (replacement)	25,000				25,000		
Building								
Maintenance	Lawnmower	9,720	9,720					
	Vehicle (replacement)	27,000		27,000				
Building/Zoning	Vehicles							
	(replacement) Laptops	125,000						125,00
	(replacement)	20,000	20,000					
Coroner	Laptop Computers	40,000	20,000	20,000				
20.0	Vehicles	.0,000	20,000	20,000				
	(replacement)	90,000		30,000				60,00
	Key card gate	35,000		21,222	35,000			
	Parking lot paving	60,000		+	33,000			60,00
	T a rking for paving	00,000						00,00
Fire	0:1 (0.1.7.1							
Service/Emergen	Pickup/Brush Truck							
cy Mgt.	Program	500,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	250,00
	Microwave Dish							
	Equipment Upgrades	60,000		+	60,000			
	Additional VHF							
	Repeated Operations							
	Radio Channel	240,000			240,000			
	Fire Station Bays	4,720,500						4,720,50
	Burn Training Facility							
	Building	700,000			700,000			
	Fire Apparatus							
	Countywide Purchase	6,500,000				6,500,000		
	Eastside Radio Tower	1,500,000						1,500,00
	Westside Radio Tower	1,500,000						1,500,00
	Three Tactical Radio Channels	720,000		720,000				
	Countywide Telephonic Emergency Notification Service		31,000					

				TER COUNTY				
		C	APITAL IMPROV		RAM			
			201	3-2022			-	
		Total Project						
Department	Asset	Estimate	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18-22
EMS	Ambulances	1,890,000		630,000			630,000	630,
	EMS Stations							
	Construction/Relocati							
	on	3,066,000						3,066,
	Generators	125,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	
	800MHz Radios	40,000	40,000					
	QRVs/Vehicles							
	(replacement)	165,000				60,000		105,
	Monitor/Autopulses	1,000,000	500,000					500,
	Training Equipment	200,000		100,000				100,
GIS	Pictometry	132,000						132,
dis	Fictometry	132,000			ļ			132,
Library								
,	Main Library (addition							
	& renovation)	5,189,769					1,712,624	3,477,
	Kershaw Branch	, , , , ,					, , , ,	-, ,
	Library Expansion	751,518					248,001	503,
	Improvements for Del	101,010						
	Webb Library at							
	Indian Land	16,900		16,900				
	Future Buford Branch	10,500		10,500				
	Library	1,520,000		20,000				1,500,
			•	•	•			
Magistrate	Vehicles							
	(replacement)	45,900						45,
	Tala sanfaransa Farrin	20,000		20,000				
	Tele-conference Equip							
MIC	1	1 182 000	1	1	102.000			1 000
MIS	IT Improvements	1,182,900			182,000			1,000,
	IT Improvements				182,000			
MIS Recreation	IT Improvements Sports Complex	6,044,500			182,000	5,498.500		
	IT Improvements	6,044,500 5,498,500			182,000	5,498,500		6,044,
	IT Improvements Sports Complex IL Gym/Playground/	6,044,500 5,498,500 420,000			182,000	5,498,500		6,044, 420,
	IT Improvements Sports Complex IL Gym/Playground/ Springs Boat Ramp Ball field renovations	6,044,500 5,498,500			182,000	5,498,500		6,044, 420,
	IT Improvements Sports Complex IL Gym/Playground/ Springs Boat Ramp Ball field renovations Flooring & HVAC	6,044,500 5,498,500 420,000 500,000		150.000	182,000	5,498,500		6,044, 420,
	IT Improvements Sports Complex IL Gym/Playground/ Springs Boat Ramp Ball field renovations Flooring & HVAC (replacement)	6,044,500 5,498,500 420,000		150,000	182,000	5,498,500		6,044, 420,
	IT Improvements Sports Complex IL Gym/Playground/ Springs Boat Ramp Ball field renovations Flooring & HVAC (replacement) Playground	6,044,500 5,498,500 420,000 500,000		150,000				6,044, 420,
	IT Improvements Sports Complex IL Gym/Playground/ Springs Boat Ramp Ball field renovations Flooring & HVAC (replacement) Playground (replacement)	6,044,500 5,498,500 420,000 500,000		150,000	75,000	5,498,500		6,044, 420,
	IT Improvements Sports Complex IL Gym/Playground/ Springs Boat Ramp Ball field renovations Flooring & HVAC (replacement) Playground (replacement) Playgrounds at	6,044,500 5,498,500 420,000 500,000 150,000			75,000			6,044, 420,
	IT Improvements Sports Complex IL Gym/Playground/ Springs Boat Ramp Ball field renovations Flooring & HVAC (replacement) Playground (replacement) Playgrounds at Recreation Centers	6,044,500 5,498,500 420,000 500,000		150,000				6,044, 420,
	Sports Complex IL Gym/Playground/ Springs Boat Ramp Ball field renovations Flooring & HVAC (replacement) Playground (replacement) Playgrounds at Recreation Centers Resurfacing Tennis	6,044,500 5,498,500 420,000 500,000 150,000 125,000		60,000	75,000			6,044,
	Sports Complex IL Gym/Playground/ Springs Boat Ramp Ball field renovations Flooring & HVAC (replacement) Playground (replacement) Playgrounds at Recreation Centers Resurfacing Tennis Courts	6,044,500 5,498,500 420,000 500,000 150,000			75,000			6,044,
	Sports Complex IL Gym/Playground/ Springs Boat Ramp Ball field renovations Flooring & HVAC (replacement) Playground (replacement) Playgrounds at Recreation Centers Resurfacing Tennis Courts Buford - Parking	6,044,500 5,498,500 420,000 500,000 150,000 125,000 60,000		60,000	75,000			6,044, 420, 500,
	IT Improvements Sports Complex IL Gym/Playground/ Springs Boat Ramp Ball field renovations Flooring & HVAC (replacement) Playground (replacement) Playgrounds at Recreation Centers Resurfacing Tennis Courts Buford - Parking lot/walking track	6,044,500 5,498,500 420,000 500,000 150,000 125,000 60,000		60,000	75,000 65,000 20,000			6,044, 420, 500,
	IT Improvements Sports Complex IL Gym/Playground/ Springs Boat Ramp Ball field renovations Flooring & HVAC (replacement) Playground (replacement) Playgrounds at Recreation Centers Resurfacing Tennis Courts Buford - Parking lot/walking track Kershaw - land	6,044,500 5,498,500 420,000 500,000 150,000 125,000 60,000		60,000	75,000			6,044, 420, 500,
	IT Improvements Sports Complex IL Gym/Playground/ Springs Boat Ramp Ball field renovations Flooring & HVAC (replacement) Playground (replacement) Playgrounds at Recreation Centers Resurfacing Tennis Courts Buford - Parking lot/walking track Kershaw - land Marion Boan Field -	6,044,500 5,498,500 420,000 500,000 150,000 125,000 60,000 200,000 20,000		60,000	75,000 65,000 20,000			1,000, 6,044, 420, 500,
	IT Improvements Sports Complex IL Gym/Playground/ Springs Boat Ramp Ball field renovations Flooring & HVAC (replacement) Playground (replacement) Playgrounds at Recreation Centers Resurfacing Tennis Courts Buford - Parking lot/walking track Kershaw - land Marion Boan Field - lighting	6,044,500 5,498,500 420,000 500,000 150,000 125,000 60,000		60,000	75,000 65,000 20,000			6,044, 420, 500,
	IT Improvements Sports Complex IL Gym/Playground/ Springs Boat Ramp Ball field renovations Flooring & HVAC (replacement) Playground (replacement) Playgrounds at Recreation Centers Resurfacing Tennis Courts Buford - Parking lot/walking track Kershaw - land Marion Boan Field -	6,044,500 5,498,500 420,000 500,000 150,000 125,000 60,000 200,000 20,000		60,000	75,000 65,000 20,000			6,044, 420, 500,

			LANCAS	TER COUNTY	GRAM			
				.3-2022	JIV-IVI			
		Total Project		1				
Department	Asset	Estimate	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18-22
Public Works-	Vehicles - EX crew cab							
Roads & Bridges	(replacements)	150,000		25,000	25,000	25,000		75,000
	Vehicle (replacement)							
	- On Call Duty Truck	35,000						35,000
	Water Tanker Truck							
	(replacement)	75,000						75,000
	Lowboy Trailer							
	(replacement)	60,000						60,000
	Pipe Jet Rodder	30,000	30,000					
	Motorized							
	Compaction Tamps	7,500	7,500					
	Trench Compactor	30,000	30,000					
	Sign Duty Pick-up							
	Truck	35,000			35,000			
	Dump Truck - F750	75,000	75,000					
	Dump Truck - Tandem							
	Axle (replacement)	250,000	125,000			125,000		
	Flat Deck Trailer 15							
	ton	15,000	15,000					
	Portable Asphalt							
	Grinder	50,000			50,000			
	120 M Style "CAT"							
	Motorgrader							
	(replacement)	400,000	200,000					200,000
	Vehicles Cab Pickups							
	(replacement)	90,000			90,000			
	Boom Mower Tractor							
	(new and							
	replacement)	250,000	125,000			125,000		
	Asphalt Drum/Roller							
	(replacement)	40,000				40,000		
	Backhoe							
	(replacement)	80,000				80,000		
	Vacum Truck	200,000				200,000		
	Vehicle - special							
	projects crew	35,000	35,000					
	Mini-excavator	50,000			50,000			
		1			T		T	
	Public Works Complex	4,949,000						4,949,000
	Bridge Structures	3,600,000					1,200,000	2,400,000
	Contracted Asphalt							
	Repairs	2,000,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	1,000,000
	Work Order Program							
	Update	15,000	15,000					
	Stormwater/crosspip							
	е	500,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	250,000
	Widening of Six Mile		T					
	Creek Road	300,000			300,000			

			LANCAS	TER COUNTY				
		C	APITAL IMPRO	VEMENTS PROC	GRAM			
			201	3-2022				
		Total Project						
Department	Asset	Estimate	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18-22
Public Works -								
Solid	Knuckleboom							
Waste/Recycling	(replacement)	120,000				120,000		
	Roll-off truck							
	(replacement)	140,000	140,000					
	Vehicle (replacement)	25,000		25,000				
	Solid waste refuse containers							
	(replacement)	130,000		130,000				
	Improvements at	,		,				
	convenience centers	750,000			250,000	250,000	250,000	
	Recycling trailers	,			·	•	•	
	(replacement)	30,000		30,000				
		•	•				•	
Register of Deeds	MicroFiche							
	Scanner/Reader	20,000	20,000					
Registration &	Voting & tabulation						1	
Elections	equipment							
Licetions	(replacement)	105,000					52,500	52,500
	(replacement)	103,000		L	L		32,300	32,300
Sheriff	Detention Center	26,921,000						26,921,000
	Vehicles							
	(replacement)	3,000,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	1,500,000
<u> </u>	1							
Vehicle	Vehicles							
Maintenance	(replacement)	350,000	110,000	60,000		60,000		120,000
	Maintenance shop							
	insulation	10,000	10,000					
	Maintenance shop							
	truck lift							
	(replacement)	60,000				60,000		

Fiscal Year 2014 Capital Projects

Various capital projects are funded in the capital improvement fund each year. Due to budget constraints, several requested projects or CIP approved projects were not included in this year's budget. Those items include Library computers and security cameras, three vehicles for the Building department, Police SUV for Coroner, Ford Explorer for Magistrate, equipment/software for Sheriff vehicles, wheel balancer and generator for Vehicle Maintenance, new truck for Building Maintenance, building improvements at the Lancaster County Animal Control, and resurfacing of pickle ball courts at Walnut Creek in the Recreation department.

Listed below and on the next few pages are the items that were approved for the fiscal year 2014 budget. They are listed by function in summary and also a brief description of the approved items for each department is included.

General Government	
County Council - 011	\$100,000
Building - 031	50,000
Planning - 032	25,000
Assessor - 041	50,000
Auditor - 043	24,000
Delinquent Tax - 045	24,000
Vehicle Maintenance - 210	25,000
	\$298,000

- County Council: \$100,000 was appropriated for E911 equipment upgrades that are not funded by State or 911 telephone fees. The entire system is being upgraded to provide better E911 service to the citizens of Lancaster County.
- ❖ Building: \$50,000 was appropriated to purchase (2) F150 pickup trucks. These new trucks will replace two aged vehicles in the fleet.
- Planning: \$25,000 for one new vehicle. This new vehicle will replace an aging vehicle that will be taken out of service.
- Assessor: \$50,000 for software upgrades to enable a move to a .net platform allowing more capabilities and better compliance with existing State laws. This project will take place over two budget cycles \$50,000 in FY2014 and an additional \$50,000 in FY2015.
- Auditor: \$24,000 to purchase a new Ford Escape. This will replace a 2007 Chevy Trailblazer that has high mileage and mechanical problems.
- ❖ Delinquent Tax: \$24,000 was budgeted to purchase a new Ford Explorer to be used for posting tax notices, property inspections, and attending conferences. This vehicle replaces a vehicle with over 200,000 miles on it.
- Vehicle Maintenance: \$19,000 to purchase new Fleet Maintenance software and \$6,000 for a Ford VCM II vehicle diagnostic tool. Both of these items replaced assets that are aged and out of date.

Administration of Justice	
Magistrate - 070	\$24,000

❖ The Magistrate department is the only department funded in the Administration of Justice function this fiscal year. \$24,000 is budgeted for a new Ford Explorer to replace a 2008 Ford Ranger truck with high mileage. The department requested two vehicles, but only one was funded this fiscal year.

Public Safety and Law Enforcement	
Coroner - 068	\$30,000
Sheriff - 110	400,000
Fire Service - 141	50,000
	\$480,000

- ❖ Coroner: \$30,000 for a new Ford Explorer and required emergency vehicle equipment. This will replace and older vehicle in the department's fleet.
- ❖ Sheriff: \$400,000 for police vehicles and related equipment. These vehicles will replace older vehicles in the department's fleet. This is the same budget allocated last year and the Sheriff was able to purchase 12 Dodge Chargers, 1 Ford Fusion, and 1 Chevy Tahoe.
- ❖ Fire Service: \$50,000 to purchase a new F-350 pickup truck and equipment (200 gallon water tank, pump, & hose reel) to convert an older vehicle to a Brush Truck. The Brush Truck is placed for use with one of the County's volunteer fire departments.

Public Works	
Roads & Bridges - 202	\$195,000
Solid Waste - 312	80,000
	\$275,000

- Roads & Bridges: \$100,000 was appropriated to purchase a new Flat Bed Truck. A new mini excavator with attachments to be used in utility/daily work orders was budgeted for \$95,000.
- Solid Waste: \$80,000 to purchase ten (10) recycling containers at \$8,000 each. These containers will replace old dilapidated recycling containers.

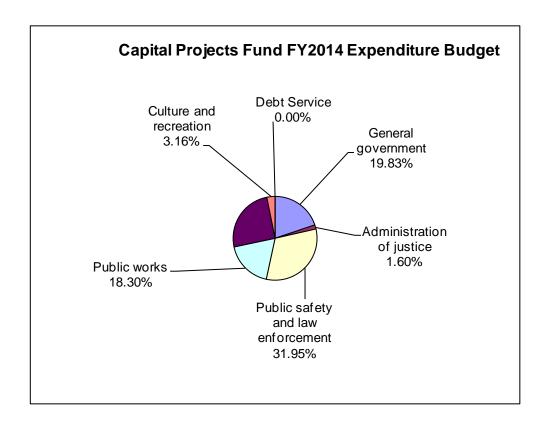
Public Health and Welfare	
EMS - 153	\$360,000
Veterans Affairs - 610	18,000
	\$378.000

- ❖ EMS: \$360,000 is budgeted for two (2) new Ambulances and related equipment. These will replace the oldest ambulances in the EMS fleet.
- ❖ Veterans Affairs: A new VA Van will be purchased with the \$18,000 budget for this department. This van will be used to transport veterans to the VA clinic in Columbia, SC.

Culture and Recreation	
Recreation - 801	\$47,500

Recreation: \$40,000 is appropriated to resurface tennis courts that are currently in unusable condition. \$7,500 will be used to purchase an ATV/Trailer that will be used to prepare ball fields for play.

The chart below summarizes the amount each function was appropriated in the FY2014 budget. Public safety is the largest with 32% of the budget. The general government function comes in second with 20% and public works is third with 18% of the budget.



APPENDIX

Glossary of Terms

Ad Valorem: Latin for "value of". Refers to the tax assessed against real (land and buildings) and personal (equipment and furniture) property.

Appropriation: The legal authorization granted by a legislative body (County Council) to make expenditures and to incur obligations for specific purposes. An appropriation is usually limited in both amount and time.

Assessed Valuation: The estimated value placed on real and personal property by the Lancaster County Assessor's Office.

Audit: A methodical examination of the use of resources. It concludes in a written report of its findings, and it is a test of management's accounting system to determine the extent to which internal accounting controls are both available and being used.

Bond: A written promise to pay a specified sum of money at a specific date together with periodic interest at a specified rate.

Budget: A comprehensive financial plan of operation which incorporates an estimate of proposed expenditures for a given period and the proposed means of financing them.

Budget Calendar: The schedule of key dates or milestones which the County follows in the preparation and adoption of the budget.

Budget Message: A general discussion of the proposed budget presented in writing as a part of the budget document. The budget message explains principal budget issues against the background of the present economy and financial experience in recent years.

Budgetary Control: The control or management of a governmental unit in accordance with an approved budget for the purpose of keeping expenditures within the limitations of available appropriations and available revenues.

Debt: An obligation resulting from borrowed money or from the purchase of goods and services. Debts of government include bonds and notes.

Debt Limit: The maximum amount of general obligated debt which is legally permitted. The State of South Carolina forbids counties from incurring debt in excess of 8% of the total assessed valuation of taxable property within the County.

Debt Service Requirement: The amount of money required to pay the interest currently due on outstanding debt, and/or principal portion due on debt maturing in the up-coming year.

Department: A major administrative unit of the County which manages an operation or group of related operations within a functional area.

Expenditures: The amount of cash paid or to be paid for a service rendered, goods received or an asset purchased.

Fiscal Year (FY): A 12-month period to which the annual operating budget applies and at the end of which a government determines its financial position and the results of its operations. Lancaster County's fiscal year begins July 1st and ends the following June 30th.

Fund: A self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objective in accordance with special regulation, restrictions, or limitations.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP): A body of accounting and financial reporting standards set by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) for state and local governments.

General Fund: The fund used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

General Ledger: A book, file or other device which contains the accounts needed to reflect the financial position and the results of operations of an entity. In double entry bookkeeping, the debits and credits in the general ledger are equal; therefore, the debit balances equal the credit balances.

General Obligation (GO) Bonds: When the County pledges its full-faith and credit to the repayment of the bonds it issues, then those bonds are general obligation (GO) bonds. Sometimes the term is used to refer to bonds which are repaid from taxes and other general revenue.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB): The authoritative accounting and financial reporting standard-setting body for government entities.

Governmental Funds: Those funds through which more governmental functions typically are financed. The acquisition, use and financial resources and the related current liabilities are accounted for through government funds.

Grant: A contribution by a government or other organization to support a particular function. Grants may be classified as either categorical or block, depending upon the amount of discretion allowed the grantee.

Interfund Transfers: Amounts transferred from one fund to another, generally for expenses incurred but paid from another fund for services rendered or for account tracking purposes.

Intergovernmental Revenue: Revenue received from other governments, whether local, state or federal, usually in the form of grants, entitlements, shared revenues or payments in lieu of taxes.

Levy: To impose taxes, special assessments, or service charges for the support of County activities.

Mill: A tax rate based on the valuation of property. A tax rate of one mill produces one dollar of taxes on each \$1,000 of property valuation.

Modified Accrual Accounting: A basis of accounting which recognizes increases and decreases in financial resources only to the extent that they reflect near-term inflows or outflows of cash. Revenues are only recognized under modified accrual accounting to the degree that they are available to finance expenditures of the fiscal period.

Ordinance: A formal legislative enactment by the governing board of a county. If it is not in conflict with any higher form of law, such as, a State statute, a Federal law, or constitutional provision, it has the full force and effect of law within the county to which it applies. The difference between an ordinance and a resolution is that the latter requires less formality and has a lower legal status.

Personal Services: The costs, including fringe benefits, associate with compensating employees for their labor.

Revenue: Income received or anticipated from taxes or other sources, such as licenses & permits, user fees, fines, and investments.

Special Assessments: A compulsory levy made against certain properties to defray part or all of the cost of a specific improvement or service deemed to primarily benefit those properties.

Special Revenue Fund: A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes.

Supplemental Appropriation: An additional appropriation made by County Council after the budget year has begun.

Budget Line Item Detail

FY 2013 - 2014

COUNTY OF LANCASTER EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESCR 10 GENERAL FUND	<u>IPTION</u>	APPROVED
005 NON-DEPARTMENTAL		
10-7-005-510-20	UNEMPL COMP EXP	45,000.00
10-7-005-520-00	WORKERS COMP VOLUNTEERS	35,000.00
10-7-005-520-40	CNT - RETIREMENT MATCH	6,000.00
10-7-005-520-45	GASB 45	225,000.00
10-7-005-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE	10,000.00
10-7-005-604-01	AUDIT	60,000.00
10-7-005-625-04	DA-MED IND FUND	160,242.00
10-7-005-650-00	INSURANCE-GENERAL	683,337.00
10-7-005-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	0.00
10-7-005-781-00	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	6,000.00
005 NON-DEPARTMENTAL	,	1,230,579.00
044 GOVD PRV GOVDVOV		
011 COUNTY COUNCIL		= 4.000.00
10-7-011-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PART-TIME	74,000.00
10-7-011-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	5,700.00
10-7-011-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	6,700.00
10-7-011-510-10	S.C. POLICE RET EMPLOYER	1,175.00
10-7-011-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	23,000.00
10-7-011-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	3,000.00
10-7-011-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	50,000.00
10-7-011-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL EQUIDMENT CARITALIZED	12,500.00
10-7-011-560-00 10-7-011-571-00	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	0.00
10-7-011-371-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	14,000.00
10-7-011-604-04	PS-LEGAL/GENERAL	380,000.00
10-7-011-670-00	ADVERTISING	250,000.00
10-7-011-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	4,500.00
10-7-011-691-01	SP - PROMOTIONS	30,000.00 27,000.00
10-7-011-091-01	CNT - GRANTS MATCH	140,808.00
10-7-011-760-00	DS - LEASE PURCHASE	50,000.00
10-7-011-771-00	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	15,000.00
10-7-011-781-27	BONDS - SURETY	1,500.00
011 COUNTY COUNCIL	BONDS - SURLI I	1,088,883.00
off coordinate coordinate		1,066,663.00
012 COUNCIL TRANSFERS		
10-9-012-950-15	TRANSFER-RECREATION	880,428.00
10-9-012-950-20	TRANSFER-AIRPORT	40,000.00
012 COUNCIL TRANSFERS		920,428.00
014 DIRECT ASSISTANCE		
10-7-014-620-00	ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES	13,041.00
10-7-014-625-03	DA-OLDE ENGLISH DISTRICT	12,766.00
10-7-014-625-06	DA-COUNTY AGENT	43,000.00
10-7-014-625-08	DA-HEALTH & WELLNESS COMM.	1,400.00
10-7-014-625-11	DA-COMMUNITY RELATIONS	2,250.00
10-7-014-625-14	DA-PUBLIC DEFENDER	127,000.00
		,

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 1 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT

FV1/	1 FINA	L VERSIO	NI = 6/19	3/2013
1 1 1 4	+ 1 111/	L VENSIO	'IN ()/I(3/4013

A CCOLINE NILIMBED /DECC	DIDTION	ADDDOVED
ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESCR 10-7-014-625-17	DA-LANCASTER SOIL & WATER	<u>APPROVED</u> 50,772.00
10-7-014-625-22	DA-CATAWBA RPC	53,748.00
10-7-014-625-29	DA - SC HIGHWAY PATROL	500.00
10-7-014-625-31	DA-L.C. COUNCIL ON AGING	40,500.00
10-7-014-625-35	DA-HISTORIC COMMISSION	5,000.00
10-7-014-625-37	DA-DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	*
		2,000.00
10-7-014-625-38	DA-SIXTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT	189,000.00
10-7-014-625-58	WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT	34,000.00
10-7-014-625-60	DA - USC-LANCASTER	74,725.00
10-9-014-950-14	DA-COUNTY LIBRARY	992,919.00
014 DIRECT ASSISTANCE		1,642,621.00
021 ADMINISTRATOR		
10-7-021-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	197,700.00
10-7-021-500-05	SALARIES - OVERTIME	1,000.00
10-7-021-500-06	OT-HIST COURTHOUSE EVENTS	4,000.00
10-7-021-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PART-TIME	5,000.00
10-7-021-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	16,307.00
10-7-021-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	18,786.00
10-7-021-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	29,000.00
10-7-021-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	4,630.00
10-7-021-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	13,000.00
10-7-021-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	7,500.00
10-7-021-549-05	SUPPLIES - WELCOME CENTER	4,000.00
10-7-021-590-00	MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	2,000.00
10-7-021-590-05	GASOLINE	1,500.00
10-7-021-590-03		
	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	31,000.00
10-7-021-604-10	PS - MEDICAL	50,000.00
10-7-021-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	6,500.00
10-7-021-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	10,000.00
021 ADMINISTRATOR		401,923.00
023 FINANCE		
10-7-023-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	331,175.00
10-7-023-500-05	SALARIES- OT	1,250.00
10-7-023-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	25,681.00
10-7-023-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	35,535.00
10-7-023-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	52,155.00
10-7-023-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	3,787.00
10-7-023-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	12,000.00
10-7-023-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	16,000.00
10-7-023-560-00	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	7,500.00
10-7-023-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	4,500.00
10-7-023-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE.	500.00
10-7-023-605-00	CS - PRINTING	1,500.00
10-7-023-670-00	ADVERTISING	800.00
10-7-023-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	1,500.00
10-7-023-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	5,000.00
		3,000.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 2 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT

FY14 FINAL V	ERSION	6/18/2013
--------------	--------	-----------

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESCRIPTION		<u>APPROVED</u>	
023 FINANCE		498,883.00	
024 HUMAN RESOURCE			
10-7-024-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	86,550.00	
10-7-024-500-05	SALARIES- OVERTIME	500.00	
10-7-024-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	6,649.00	
10-7-024-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	9,207.00	
10-7-024-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	12,757.00	
10-7-024-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	2,000.00	
10-7-024-520-26	DRUG SCREENS	18,250.00	
10-7-024-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	3,000.00	
10-7-024-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	5,000.00	
10-7-024-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	2,000.00	
10-7-024-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	40,000.00	
10-7-024-670-00	ADVERTISING	9,000.00	
10-7-024-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	15,000.00	
10-7-024-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	5,000.00	
024 HUMAN RESOURCE		214,913.00	
		214,713.00	
025 RISK MANAGEMEN		40 100 00	
10-7-025-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	48,190.00	
10-7-025-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	3,694.00	
10-7-025-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	5,175.00	
10-7-025-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	12,000.00	
10-7-025-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	750.00	
10-7-025-520-30	SMALL CLAIMS	6,500.00	
10-7-025-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	4,000.00	
10-7-025-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	3,000.00	
10-7-025-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	2,000.00	
10-7-025-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	30,000.00	
025 RISK MANAGEMEN	T	115,309.00	
026 MIS			
10-7-026-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	33,900.00	
10-7-026-500-05	SALARIES- OVERTIME	750.00	
10-7-026-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	2,654.00	
10-7-026-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	3,670.00	
10-7-026-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	5,035.00	
10-7-026-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	1,150.00	
10-7-026-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	500.00	
10-7-026-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	5,000.00	
10-7-026-542-00	SUPPLIES - CLOTHING	200.00	
10-7-026-550-00	MSA-DP HW MTN	75,000.00	
10-7-026-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	5,000.00	
10-7-026-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	85,000.00	
10-7-026-590-00	MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	1,500.00	
10-7-026-590-05	GASOLINE	1,500.00	
10-7-026-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	10,000.00	
	MSA-DP SW MTN	300,000.00	

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 3 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DE	<u>SCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROVED</u>
10-7-026-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	3,000.00
026 MIS		533,859.00
027 GIS	•	
10-7-027-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULLTIME	89,682.00
10-7-027-500-05	SALARIES- OVERTIME	500.00
10-7-027-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	6,898.00
10-7-027-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	9,505.00
10-7-027-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	17,050.00
10-7-027-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	360.00
10-7-027-530-00	TRAVEL	4,000.00
10-7-027-540-00	SUPPLIES - GENERAL	5,000.00
10-7-027-541-00	SUPPLIES-POSTAGE	100.00
10-7-027-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	2,000.00
10-7-027-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES(CS)	35,000.00
10-7-027-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	14,000.00
027 GIS		184,095.00
029 ZONING	·	
10-7-029-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	154,500.00
10-7-029-500-05	SALARIES - OVERTIME	1,000.00
10-7-029-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	11,887.00
10-7-029-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	15,997.00
10-7-029-510-05	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	16,000.00
10-7-029-510-15	WORKERS COMPENSATION	4,300.00
10-7-029-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	
10-7-029-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	1,750.00
		5,500.00
10-7-029-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	1,800.00
10-7-029-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	3,750.00
10-7-029-590-00	MAINTENANCE-VEHICLES	4,000.00
10-7-029-590-05	GASOLINE	3,300.00
10-7-029-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE.	700.00
10-7-029-613-00	DEMOLITION EXPENSE	80,000.00
10-7-029-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	2,500.00
029 ZONING		306,984.00
031 BUILDING		
10-7-031-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	537,678.00
10-7-031-500-05	SALARIES - OVERTIME	750.00
10-7-031-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	41,208.00
10-7-031-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	57,094.00
10-7-031-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	76,680.00
10-7-031-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	20,655.00
10-7-031-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	22,000.00
10-7-031-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	16,000.00
10-7-031-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	10,000.00
10-7-031-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	17,600.00
10-7-031-590-00	MAINTENANCE-VEHICLES	3,000.00
10-7-031-590-05	GASOLINE	15,200.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 4 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT

FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

<u>SCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROVED</u>
MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE.	6,500.00
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	6,000.00
ADVERTISING	250.00
LEASE- COPIERS	5,000.00
	835,615.00
WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	233,157.00
SALARIES - OVERTIME	4,500.00
WAGES & SALARIES PART-TIME	1,221.00
FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	18,135.00
SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	25,105.00
HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	34,000.00
WORKERS COMPENSATION	7,475.00
TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	6,000.00
SUPPLIES-GENERAL	6,000.00
EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	18,321.00
UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	3,204.00
GASOLINE	500.00
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	100,000.00
CS-PRINTING	2,500.00
ADVERTISING	8,000.00
LEASE- COPIERS	13,000.00
	481,118.00
OPMENT	
WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	205,918.00
SALARIES- OVERTIME	250.00
FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	15,898.00
SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	22,029.00
HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	24,750.00
WORKERS COMPENSATION	4,868.00
TRAVEL	44,300.00
SUPPLIES- GENERAL	8,000.00
SUPPLIES POSTAGE	1,250.00
UTILITIES - GENERAL	0.00
UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	7,000.00
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES(CS)	31,500.00
	2,500.00
	0.00
OPMENT	368,263.00
WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	449,267.00
SALARIES - OVERTIME	2,000.00
	,
WAGES & SALARIES PART-TIME	21.000.00
WAGES & SALARIES PART-TIME FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	21,000.00 36,824.00
	21,000.00 36,824.00 50,441.00
	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE. CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS) ADVERTISING LEASE- COPIERS WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME SALARIES - OVERTIME WAGES & SALARIES PART-TIME FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB. SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS WORKERS COMPENSATION TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES SUPPLIES-GENERAL EQUIPMENT-GENERAL UTILITIES-TELEPHONE GASOLINE CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS) CS-PRINTING ADVERTISING LEASE- COPIERS COPMENT WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME SALARIES- OVERTIME FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB. SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS WORKERS COMPENSATION TRAVEL SUPPLIES- GENERAL SUPPLIES- GENERAL SUPPLIES POSTAGE UTILITIES - GENERAL UTILITIES - TELEPHONE CONTRACTUAL SERVICES(CS) CS - PRINTING SPECIAL PROJECTS COPMENT

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 5 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT

FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

A CCOLINIT NILIMBED /DEG	CONTION	ADDDOVED
ACCOUNT NUMBER/DES 10-7-041-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	<u>APPROVED</u> 11,600.00
10-7-041-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	15,000.00
10-7-041-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	5,000.00
10-7-041-541-00	SUPPLIES-POSTAGE	1,500.00
10-7-041-571-00	UTILITIES-FOSTAGE UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	8,500.00
10-7-041-571-00	MAINTENANCE-VEHICLES	3,900.00
10-7-041-590-05	GASOLINE	6,000.00
10-7-041-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE.	23,000.00
10-7-041-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	
10-7-041-605-00	CS-PRINTING	5,000.00
	ADVERTISING	2,500.00
10-7-041-670-00		200.00
10-7-041-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	2,500.00
10-7-041-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	4,500.00
041 ASSESSOR		709,732.00
043 AUDITOR		
10-7-043-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	236,806.00
10-7-043-500-05	SALARIES- OT	500.00
10-7-043-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	18,182.00
10-7-043-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	25,168.00
10-7-043-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	28,100.00
10-7-043-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	3,430.00
10-7-043-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	4,000.00
10-7-043-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	10,550.00
10-7-043-542-00	SUPPLIES - CLOTHING	500.00
10-7-043-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	5,000.00
10-7-043-590-00	MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	2,500.00
10-7-043-590-05	GASOLINE	3,000.00
10-7-043-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	22,500.00
10-7-043-670-00	ADVERTISING	3,500.00
10-7-043-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	1,800.00
10-7-043-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	2,190.00
043 AUDITOR		367,726.00
044 TDE ACLIDED		
044 TREASURER 10-7-044-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	108 406 00
10-7-044-500-05	SALARIES - OVERTIME	198,406.00 4,000.00
10-7-044-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	15,714.00
10-7-044-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	*
10-7-044-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	21,323.00
10-7-044-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	29,600.00
		1,100.00
10-7-044-530-00 10-7-044-540-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES SUPPLIES-GENERAL	2,000.00
		8,000.00
10-7-044-541-00	SUPPLIES-POSTAGE	20,000.00
10-7-044-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	3,500.00
10-7-044-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	20,000.00
10-7-044-605-00	CS-PRINTING	67,000.00
10-7-044-670-00	ADVERTISING	500.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 6 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESC	CRIPTION	APPROVED
10-7-044-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	3,000.00
10-7-044-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	1,550.00
10-7-044-781-20	BANK CHARGES	1,000.00
10-7-044-781-26	BONDS EXPENSE	250.00
10-7-044-782-00	OVER/SHORTAGE	200.00
044 TREASURER		397,143.00
045 DELINQUENT TAX		
10-7-045-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	119,300.00
10-7-045-500-05	SALARIES - OVERTIME	500.00
10-7-045-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PART-TIME	225.00
10-7-045-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	9,275.00
10-7-045-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	12,882.00
10-7-045-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	25,500.00
10-7-045-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	765.00
10-7-045-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	3,000.00
10-7-045-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	4,200.00
10-7-045-541-00	SUPPLIES-POSTAGE	50,000.00
10-7-045-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	1,500.00
10-7-045-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	3,500.00
10-7-045-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES(CS)	30,000.00
10-7-045-604-00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	10,000.00
10-7-045-605-00	CS - PRINTING	1,500.00
10-7-045-670-00	ADVERTISING	29,000.00
10-7-045-680-00	FEE REIMBURSEMENT	600.00
10-7-045-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	1,350.00
10-7-045-781-26	BONDS EXPENSE	300.00
10-7-045-782-00	OVER/SHORTAGE	120.00
045 DELINQUENT TAX		303,517.00
051 REGISTRATION & EI	LECTION	
10-7-051-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	66,050.00
10-7-051-500-05	SALARIES- OVERTIME	2,000.00
10-7-051-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PART-TIME	53,475.00
10-7-051-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	11,638.00
10-7-051-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	9,691.00
10-7-051-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	17,000.00
10-7-051-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	2,750.00
10-7-051-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	9,600.00
10-7-051-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	14,000.00
10-7-051-541-00	SUPPLIES- POSTAGE	7,000.00
10-7-051-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	2,500.00
10-7-051-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	4,500.00
10-7-051-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE	36,550.00
10-7-051-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	2,400.00
10-7-051-605-00	CS-PRINTING	3,500.00
10-7-051-670-00	ADVERTISING	1,000.00
10-7-051-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	10,000.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 7 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/D	DESCRIPTION	<u>APPROVED</u>
10-7-051-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	3,500.00
051 REGISTRATION &	& ELECTION	257,154.00
060 REGISTER OF DE	EEDS	
10-7-060-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	167,216.00
10-7-060-500-05	SALARIES- OT	1,000.00
10-7-060-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PARTTIME	3,000.00
10-7-060-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	13,111.00
10-7-060-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	17,811.00
10-7-060-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	34,500.00
10-7-060-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	2,700.00
10-7-060-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	6,500.00
10-7-060-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	6,000.00
10-7-060-541-00	SUPPLIES POSTAGE	2,000.00
10-7-060-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	1,000.00
10-7-060-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	5,000.00
10-7-060-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	61,500.00
10-7-060-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	7,000.00
10-7-060-782-00	OVER/SHORT	250.00
060 REGISTER OF DE	EEDS	328,588.00
061 CIRCUIT COURT		
10-7-061-500-05	SALARIES OVERTIME	150.00
10-7-061-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PARTTIME	19,602.00
10-7-061-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	1,500.00
10-7-061-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	950.00
10-7-061-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	3,500.00
10-7-061-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	3,500.00
10-7-061-780-05	PDC-JURORS	50,000.00
061 CIRCUIT COURT		79,202.00
063 CLERK OF COUR	T	
10-7-063-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	187,500.00
10-7-063-500-05	SALARIES OVERTIME	500.00
10-7-063-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	14,451.00
10-7-063-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	19,975.00
10-7-063-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	39,400.00
10-7-063-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	5,500.00
10-7-063-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	1,000.00
10-7-063-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	6,500.00
10-7-063-541-00	SUPPLIES POSTAGE	3,500.00
10-7-063-542-00	SUPPLIES - CLOTHING	750.00
10-7-063-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	2,000.00
10-7-063-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	12,000.00
10-7-063-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE.	500.00
10-7-063-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	1,500.00
10.7.062.750.00	LEAGE CODIEDO	2 000 00

LEASE- COPIERS

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 8 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

2,000.00

297,076.00

10-7-063-750-00

063 CLERK OF COURT

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT

FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESC	RIPTION	<u>APPROVED</u>
10-7-064-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	162,502.00
10-7-064-500-05	SALARIES OVERTIME	500.00
10-7-064-500-10	SALARIES OVER TIME SALARIES- PART TIME	10,000.00
10-7-064-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	13,844.00
10-7-064-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	18,627.00
10-7-064-510-10	S.C. POLICE RET EMPLOYER	1,000.00
10-7-064-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	27,500.00
10-7-064-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	1,300.00
10-7-064-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	
10-7-064-541-00	SUPPLIES POSTAGE	14,500.00
10-7-064-571-00		17,500.00
	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	7,000.00
10-7-064-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE.	500.00
10-7-064-690-12	SP-DSS INCENTIVE	47,032.00
10-7-064-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	3,000.00
064 FAMILY COURT		324,805.00
068 CORONER		
10-7-068-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	143,785.00
10-7-068-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PARTTIME	18,000.00
10-7-068-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	12,790.00
10-7-068-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	8,210.00
10-7-068-510-10	S.C. POLICE RET EMPLOYER	8,831.00
10-7-068-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	28,000.00
10-7-068-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	5,300.00
10-7-068-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	9,000.00
10-7-068-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	10,000.00
10-7-068-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	2,500.00
10-7-068-551-30	EQUIPMENT-COMMUNICATIONS	0.00
10-7-068-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	10,800.00
10-7-068-590-00	MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	2,500.00
10-7-068-590-05	GASOLINE	9,600.00
10-7-068-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	14,800.00
10-7-068-604-10	PS-MEDICAL	100,000.00
10-7-068-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	3,550.00
068 CORONER		387,666.00
069 PROBATE COURT		
10-7-069-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	243,400.00
10-7-069-500-05	SALARIES - OVERTIME	253.00
10-7-069-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PART-TIME	18,750.00
10-7-069-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	20,047.00
10-7-069-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	18,513.00
10-7-069-510-10	SC POLICE RET EMPLOYERS CO	8,925.00
10-7-069-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	74,000.00
10-7-069-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	3,325.00
10-7-069-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	9,500.00
10-7-069-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	12,000.00
		12,000.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 9 of 25

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT

FY1	4 FINA	L VERS	SION	6/18	3/2013
1 1 1 1 4	+ 1 11 1 / 1	L V LIX	י פונטוכ	U/ I (7/2(11.)

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESCI	RIPTION	APPROVED
10-7-069-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	3,500.00
10-7-069-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	5,500.00
10-7-069-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE.	225.00
10-7-069-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	10,225.00
10-7-069-670-00	ADVERTISING	250.00
10-7-069-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	5,000.00
10-7-069-781-26	BONDS EXPENSE	700.00
069 PROBATE COURT		434,113.00
070 MAG-COUNTYWIDE		
10-7-070-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	509,600.00
10-7-070-500-00	SALARIES OVERTIME	
10-7-070-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	5,000.00
10-7-070-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	39,620.00
10-7-070-510-05	SC POLICE RET EMPLOYERS CO	27,399.00
		32,481.00
10-7-070-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	82,300.00
10-7-070-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	15,000.00
10-7-070-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	8,000.00
10-7-070-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	17,500.00
10-7-070-542-00	SUPPLIES - CLOTHING	1,200.00
10-7-070-570-00	UTILITIES-GENERAL	17,000.00
10-7-070-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	4,600.00
10-7-070-590-00	MAINTENANCE-VEHICLES	2,000.00
10-7-070-590-05	GASOLINE	8,000.00
10-7-070-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE.	1,500.00
10-7-070-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	4,000.00
10-7-070-780-05	PDC-JURORS	20,000.00
10-7-070-781-27	BONDS - SURETY	2,500.00
070 MAG-COUNTYWIDE		797,700.00
095 FARMERS MARKET		
10-7-095-530-00	TRAVEL	500.00
10-7-095-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	500.00
10-7-095-570-00	UTILITIES-GENERAL	1,500.00
10-7-095-670-00	ADVERTISING	1,100.00
10-7-095-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	1,000.00
095 FARMERS MARKET		4,600.00
110 SHERIFF		
10-7-110-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	3,410,000.00
10-7-110-500-05	SALARIES - OVERTIME	150,000.00
10-7-110-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PART-TIME	52,000.00
10-7-110-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	280,687.00
10-7-110-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	48,273.00
10-7-110-510-10	SC POLICE RET EMPLOYERS CO	396,146.00
10-7-110-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	656,650.00
10-7-110-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	150,632.00
10-7-110-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	50,000.00
10-7-110-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	25,000.00
		25,000.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 10 of 25

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT

FY14	I FINA	L VER	SION	6/13	8/201	13

ACCOUNT NUMB	ER/DESCRIPTION	APPROVED
10-7-110-540-10	SUPPLIES-SEX OFF REGISTRY	1,000.00
10-7-110-542-00	SUPPLIES-CLOTHING	67,024.00
10-7-110-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	16,000.00
10-7-110-551-30	COMMUNICATIONS	37,800.00
10-7-110-551-45	PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	12,800.00
10-7-110-551-65	LAW ENFORCEMENT	55,156.00
10-7-110-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	93,000.00
10-7-110-581-00	RENT-BUILDING	17,000.00
10-7-110-590-00	MAINTENANCE-VEHICLES	108,000.00
10-7-110-590-05	GASOLINE	350,000.00
10-7-110-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE.	70,000.00
10-7-110-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	2,000.00
10-7-110-604-10	PS - MEDICAL	12,750.00
10-7-110-670-00	ADVERTISING	2,000.00
10-7-110-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	9,000.00
10-7-110-690-03	SP-CRIME PREVENTION	3,000.00
10-7-110-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	35,000.00
10-7-110-781-26	BONDS EXPENSE	1,000.00
110 SHERIFF		6,111,918.00
117 SHERIFF DE	PT-TOWN OF KERS	
10-7-117-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	281,052.00
10-7-117-500-05	SALARIES- OVERTIME	10,000.00
10-7-117-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	22,051.00
10-7-117-510-10	SC POLICE RET EMPLOYERS CONT	36,924.00
10-7-117-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	69,500.00
10-7-117-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	13,500.00
10-7-117-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	5,000.00
10-7-117-540-00	SUPPLIES- GENERAL	1,000.00
10-7-117-542-00	SUPPLIES- CLOTHING	3,500.00
10-7-117-551-30	COMMUNICATIONS	3,500.00
10-7-117-551-65	LAW ENFORCEMENT	10,000.00
10-7-117-590-00	MAINTENANCE- VEHICLES	7,000.00
10-7-117-590-05	GASOLINE	41,000.00
	PT-TOWN OF KERS	504,027.00
120 DENTENTIO	N CENTER	
10-7-120-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	932,750.00
10-7-120-500-05	SALARIES - OVERTIME	30,000.00
10-7-120-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	70,704.00
10-7-120-510-10	SC POLICE RET EMPLOYERS CO	115,364.00
10-7-120-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	225,000.00
10-7-120-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	42,907.00
10-7-120-520-25	PERSONNEL DISEASE PREV.	12,000.00
10-7-120-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	5,000.00
10-7-120-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	20,000.00
10-7-120-540-15	SUPPLIES-INMATE (COMM.	10,000.00
10-7-120-542-00	SUPPLIES-CLOTHING	15,000.00
13 , 120 3 12 00	Serrally Shoriming	15,000.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 11 of 25

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT

FY14 FINAL	VERSION	6/18/2013	3
------------	---------	-----------	---

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESCF	PIDTION	ADDDOVED
10-7-120-543-00	SUPPLIES-LAUNDRY	<u>APPROVED</u> 2,000.00
10-7-120-543-05	SUPPLIES-FOOD/BEVERAGE	198,000.00
10-7-120-543-15	SUPPLIES-BOARD/LODGING	15,000.00
10-7-120-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	3,000.00
10-7-120-551-65	EQUIPMENT-LAW ENFORCEMENT	2,500.00
10-7-120-571-00	UTILITIES-PHONE	3,450.00
10-7-120-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	5,000.00
10-7-120-604-10	PS-MEDICAL	205,000.00
10-7-120-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	10,000.00
10-7-120-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	3,000.00
10-7-120-781-50	DYS SERVICE CONTRACT	
120 DENTENTION CENTER		23,000.00
120 DENTENTION CENTER		1,948,675.00
130 COMMUNICATIONS		
10-7-130-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULLTIME	731,964.00
10-7-130-500-05	SALARIES OVERTIME	70,000.00
10-7-130-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	60,680.00
10-7-130-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	51,622.00
10-7-130-510-10	S.C. POLICE RET EMPLOYER	36,856.00
10-7-130-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	138,000.00
10-7-130-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	9,900.00
10-7-130-530-00	TRAVEL	6,000.00
10-7-130-540-00	SUPPLIES - GENERAL	15,000.00
10-7-130-542-00	SUPPLIES - CLOTHING	12,500.00
10-7-130-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	10,000.00
10-7-130-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	5,000.00
10-7-130-590-00	MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	1,500.00
10-7-130-590-05	GASOLINE	2,500.00
10-7-130-591-00	MAINTENANCE - GENERAL	3,000.00
10-7-130-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE	19,000.00
10-7-130-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES(CS)	4,000.00
10-7-130-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	98,000.00
10-7-130-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	6,500.00
130 COMMUNICATIONS		1,282,022.00
140 EMER CENCY MANAC	VEN ATTA VE	
140 EMERGENCY MANAG		127 000 00
10-7-140-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	137,800.00
10-7-140-500-05	SALARIES - OVERTIME	1,500.00
10-7-140-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PARTTIME	0.00
10-7-140-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	11,726.00
10-7-140-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	3,594.00
10-7-140-510-10	S.C. POLICE RET EMPLOYER	14,289.00
10-7-140-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	17,600.00
10-7-140-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	10,000.00
10-7-140-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	5,000.00
10-7-140-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	2,000.00
10-7-140-542-00	SUPPLIES- CLOTHING	1,500.00
10-7-140-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	0.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 12 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT

FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/D	<u>ESCRIPTION</u>	APPROVED
10-7-140-570-00	UTILITIES-GENERAL	28,000.00
10-7-140-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	36,000.00
10-7-140-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE	51,000.00
10-7-140-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	8,500.00
10-7-140-690-02	SP-NUCL. PLANNING	15,000.00
140 EMERGENCY MA	ANAGEMENT	343,509.00
141 FIRE SERVICE		
10-7-141-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	193,500.00
10-7-141-500-05	SALARIES- OVERTIME	16,500.00
10-7-141-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PARTTIME	19,000.00
10-7-141-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	16,544.00
10-7-141-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	3,465.00
10-7-141-510-10	S.C. POLICE RET EMPLOYER	22,962.00
10-7-141-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	45,000.00
10-7-141-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	14,600.00
10-7-141-520-25	PERSONNEL DISEASE PREV.	1,500.00
10-7-141-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	27,000.00
10-7-141-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	34,000.00
10-7-141-542-00	SUPPLIES-CLOTHING	5,000.00
10-7-141-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	138,000.00
10-7-141-551-45	EQUIPMENT-PROT. CLOTHING	55,000.00
10-7-141-570-00	UTILITIES-GENERAL	145,000.00
10-7-141-590-00	MAINTENANCE-VEHICLES	111,000.00
10-7-141-590-05	GASOLINE	75,000.00
10-7-141-591-00	MAINTENANCE-GENERAL	35,000.00
10-7-141-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	35,000.00
10-7-141-604-10	PS-MEDICAL	35,000.00
10-7-141-650-00	INSURANCE-GENERAL	46,000.00
10-7-141-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	150,000.00
10-7-141-691-01	SP - PROMOTIONS	38,000.00
10-7-141-760-00	MATCHING FUNDS	38,000.00
141 FIRE SERVICE		1,300,071.00
142 TOWN OF KERSH	IAW- FIRE	
10-7-142-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULLTIME	70,000.00
10-7-142-500-05	SALARIES OVERTIME	5,000.00
10-7-142-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PARTTIME	29,000.00
10-7-142-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	8,000.00
10-7-142-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	1,000.00
10-7-142-510-10	S.C. POLICE RET EMPLOYER	12,800.00
10-7-142-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	5,000.00
10-7-142-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	6,100.00
10-7-142-542-00	SUPPLIES - CLOTHING	3,200.00
10-7-142-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	1,000.00
10-7-142-551-45	PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	1,900.00
142 TOWN OF KERSH	IAW- FIRE	143,000.00
144 LANC COUNTY		

144 LANC. COUNTY FIREFIGHTERS

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 13 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DES	CRIDTION	APPROVED
10-7-144-500-05	SALARIES OVERTIME	50,000.00
10-7-144-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PARTTIME	10,000.00
10-7-144-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	4,590.00
10-7-144-510-10	S.C. POLICE RET EMPLOYER	7,705.00
10-7-144-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	4,220.00
10-7-144-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	5,000.00
10-7-144-542-00	SUPPLIES - CLOTHING	10,000.00
10-7-144-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	7,000.00
10-7-144-590-05	GASOLINE	15,000.00
144 LANC. COUNTY FIR		
144 LANC. COUNT I TIK	EFIGHTERS	113,515.00
153 LANCASTER EMS		
10-7-153-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	1,979,500.00
10-7-153-500-05	SALARIES - OVERTIME	1,000,000.00
10-7-153-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PART-TIME	150,000.00
10-7-153-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	239,357.00
10-7-153-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	309,498.00
10-7-153-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	448,928.00
10-7-153-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	355,000.00
10-7-153-520-25	PERSONNEL DISEASE PREV.	31,000.00
10-7-153-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	54,000.00
10-7-153-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	50,000.00
10-7-153-541-00	SUPPLIES- POSTAGE	13,000.00
10-7-153-541-10	SUPPLIES-MEDICAL	225,000.00
10-7-153-542-00	SUPPLIES-CLOTHING	40,000.00
10-7-153-543-00	SUPPLIES-LAUNDRY	1,000.00
10-7-153-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	25,000.00
10-7-153-551-30	COMMUNICATIONS	11,000.00
10-7-153-560-00	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	25,000.00
10-7-153-570-00	UTILITIES-GENERAL	40,000.00
10-7-153-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	52,000.00
10-7-153-590-00	MAINTENANCE-VEHICLES	110,000.00
10-7-153-590-05	GASOLINE	140,000.00
10-7-153-591-00	MAINTENANCE-GENERAL	15,000.00
10-7-153-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE.	63,000.00
10-7-153-650-01	INSURANCE- OTHER	6,500.00
10-7-153-670-00	ADVERTISING	1,000.00
10-7-153-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	3,200.00
10-7-153-771-00	DS - LEASE PURCHASE	289,965.00
153 LANCASTER EMS	DS - LEASE I ORCHASE	
133 LANCASTER LIVIS		5,677,948.00
156 LANCASTER RESCU	JE SQUAD	
10-7-156-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	510.00
10-7-156-520-25	PERSONNEL DISEASE PREV.	200.00
10-7-156-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	2,000.00
10-7-156-551-30	COMMUNICATIONS	2,000.00
10-7-156-590-00	MAINTENANCE-VEHICLES	4,700.00
10-7-156-590-05	GASOLINE	7,666.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 14 of 25

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESCRIPTION 10-7-156-600-00 CONTRACT	UAL SERVICES (CS)	<u>APPROVED</u> 1,528.00
156 LANCASTER RESCUE SQUAD	CHE BERTICES (CS)	18,604.00
		10,004.00
157 INDIAN LAND RESCUE SQUAD		
	L DISEASE PREV.	1,000.00
	RAINING, DUES	3,500.00
10-7-157-540-00 SUPPLIES-C	SENERAL	3,000.00
10-7-157-542-00 SUPPLIES-C	LOTHING	3,000.00
10-7-157-551-00 EQUIPMENT	Γ-GENERAL	2,000.00
10-7-157-551-30 COMMUNIC	CATIONS	1,000.00
10-7-157-571-00 UTILITIES-7	TELEPHONE	3,500.00
10-7-157-590-00 MAINTENA	NCE-VEHICLES	1,500.00
10-7-157-590-05 GASOLINE		3,000.00
10-7-157-591-00 MAINTENA	NCE-GENERAL	1,500.00
10-7-157-750-00 LEASE- COI	PIERS	1,500.00
157 INDIAN LAND RESCUE SQUAD		24,500.00
202 ROADS & BRIDGES		
10-7-202-500-00 WAGES & S	ALARIES FULL TIME	770,175.00
	OVERTIME	12,500.00
	ALARIES PART-TIME	10,000.00
10-7-202-510-00 FICA-EMPL	OYERS CONTRIB.	60,793.00
10-7-202-510-05 SC RET EMI	PLOYERS CONTRIB	82,988.00
10-7-202-510-15 HEALTH/LI	FE INS EMPLOYERS	143,500.00
	COMPENSATION	78,328.00
10-7-202-520-25 PERSONNEI	L DISEASE	1,200.00
10-7-202-530-00 TRAVEL, TR	RAINING, DUES	3,000.00
10-7-202-540-00 SUPPLIES-C		10,000.00
10-7-202-542-00 SUPPLIES-C	LOTHING	16,000.00
10-7-202-544-00 SUPPLIES-C	CONSTRUCTION PIPE	90,000.00
10-7-202-544-05 SUPPLIES-S	IGN MAKING	27,100.00
10-7-202-544-10 SUPPLIES-S	TONE	350,000.00
10-7-202-544-20 SUPPLIES-A	SPHALT/TOPSOIL	75,000.00
10-7-202-548-00 SUPPLIES-H	IAND TOOLS	5,000.00
10-7-202-570-00 UTILITIES-0	GENERAL	8,000.00
10-7-202-571-00 UTILITIES-7	TELEPHONE	16,000.00
10-7-202-582-00 RENT-EQUI	PMENT	5,000.00
	NCE-VEHICLES	200,000.00
10-7-202-590-05 GASOLINE		145,000.00
10-7-202-591-00 MAINTENA	NCE-GENERAL	500.00
10-7-202-593-00 MAINTENA	NCE-SERVICE AGREE	8,100.00
10-7-202-600-00 CONTRACT	UAL SERVICES (CS)	75,000.00
	NAL SERVICES	50,000.00
10-7-202-690-00 SPECIAL PR	COJECTS	125,000.00
10-7-202-750-00 LEASE- COI	PIERS	2,000.00
202 ROADS & BRIDGES		2,370,184.00
210 VEHICLE MAINT GARAGE		
	ALARIES FULL TIME	231,000.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 15 of 25

ExpOrRevReport

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT

FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESC	RIPTION	APPROVED
10-7-210-500-05	SALARIES - OVERTIME	5,700.00
10-7-210-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	17,987.00
10-7-210-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	25,075.00
10-7-210-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	50,500.00
10-7-210-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	13,000.00
10-7-210-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	7,000.00
10-7-210-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	7,000.00
10-7-210-542-00	SUPPLIES-CLOTHING	5,000.00
10-7-210-548-00	SUPPLIES-HAND TOOLS	13,300.00
10-7-210-551-00	EQUIPMENT- GENERAL	9,500.00
10-7-210-570-00	UTILITIES-GENERAL	15,500.00
10-7-210-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	5,000.00
10-7-210-590-00	MAINTENANCE-VEHICLES	18,625.00
10-7-210-590-05	GASOLINE	12,000.00
10-7-210-593-00	MAINTENANCE- SERVICE	6,000.00
10-7-210-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	1,600.00
210 VEHICLE MAINT GAI	RAGE	443,787.00
ACT DIM DIM MADEEN	ANGE.	
251 BUILDING MAINTEN		101.000.00
10-7-251-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	194,000.00
10-7-251-500-05	SALARIES - OVERTIME	5,000.00
10-7-251-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PART-TIME	14,000.00
10-7-251-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	16,531.00
10-7-251-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	21,597.00
10-7-251-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	32,000.00
10-7-251-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	13,500.00
10-7-251-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	350.00
10-7-251-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	600.00
10-7-251-542-00	SUPPLIES-CLOTHING	4,500.00
10-7-251-545-00	SUPPLIES-CUSTODIAL	8,700.00
10-7-251-551-00	EQUIPMENT GARITALIZED	3,000.00
10-7-251-560-00	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	10,000.00
10-7-251-570-00	UTILITIES GENERAL	615,000.00
10-7-251-571-00	UTILITIES-PHONES	9,000.00
10-7-251-590-00	MAINTENANCE-VEHICLES	7,000.00
10-7-251-590-05	GASOLINE MADITENANCE CENERAL	24,000.00
10-7-251-591-00	MAINTENANCE SERVICE	10,000.00
10-7-251-593-00	MAINTENANCE PLDC & CROUNDS	115,000.00
10-7-251-594-00 10-7-251-594-05	MAINTENANCE-BLDG & GROUNDS MAINT-BUILDING CLEANING	103,000.00
		56,000.00
10-7-251-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	114,000.00
10-7-251-608-01	SC DEPT OF CORRECTIONS	25,000.00
10-7-251-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	60,000.00
10-7-251-781-73 251 BUILDING MAINTEN	LICENSES/PERMITS/FEES	250.00
231 DOILDING WAINTEN	: :	1,462,028.00
310 LANDFILL-SOLID WA	ASTE	
10-7-310-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	57,000.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 16 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

Budget FY 2014

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/I	DESCRIPTION _	APPROVED
310 LANDFILL-SOLI	D WASTE	57,000.00
312 SOLID WASTE C	OI I ECTIONS	
10-7-312-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	192,000.00
10-7-312-500-05	SALARIES - OVERTIME	27,500.00
10-7-312-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PART-TIME	250,000.00
10-7-312-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	36,344.00
10-7-312-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	20,382.00
10-7-312-510-10	S.C. POLICE RET EMPLOYER	4,366.00
10-7-312-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	48,500.00
10-7-312-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	41,750.00
10-7-312-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	1,000.00
10-7-312-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	5,000.00
10-7-312-542-00	SUPPLIES-CLOTHING	5,500.00
10-7-312-570-00	UTILITIES-GENERAL	22,500.00
10-7-312-571-00	UTILITIES GENERALE UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	10,500.00
10-7-312-580-00	RENT-LAND	5,500.00
10-7-312-590-00	MAINTENANCE-VEHICLES	69,250.00
10-7-312-590-05	GASOLINE	120,000.00
10-7-312-591-00	MAINTENANCE-GENERAL	1,000.00
10-7-312-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE	3,500.00
10-7-312-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	450,000.00
10-7-312-612-00	CS - DISPOSAL CONTRACT	1,120,000.00
10-7-312-670-00	ADVERTISING	500.00
10-7-312-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	0.00
312 SOLID WASTE C		2,435,092.00
		2,433,092.00
318 ANIMAL CONTR		440 700 00
10-7-318-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	148,500.00
10-7-318-500-05	SALARIES - OVERTIME	11,000.00
10-7-318-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	12,344.00
10-7-318-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	12,682.00
10-7-318-510-10	SC POLICE RET EMPLOYERS CO	5,146.00
10-7-318-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	39,750.00
10-7-318-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	4,550.00
10-7-318-520-25	PERSONNEL DISEASE PREV.	3,000.00
10-7-318-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	6,000.00
10-7-318-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	12,000.00
10-7-318-541-10	SUPPLIES-MEDICAL	7,000.00
10-7-318-542-00	SUPPLIES-CLOTHING	3,000.00
10-7-318-547-00	SUPPLIES-ANIMAL FOOD	3,000.00
10-7-318-570-00	UTILITIES-GENERAL	16,000.00
10-7-318-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	6,000.00
10 5 010 500 00	A CARAMETER AND	

MAINTENANCE-VEHICLES

CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)

GASOLINE

320 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

318 ANIMAL CONTROL

10-7-318-590-00

10-7-318-590-05

10-7-318-600-00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 17 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

5,000.00

18,000.00

312,972.00

0.00

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESO		<u>APPROVED</u>
10-7-320-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	2,250.00
10-7-320-670-00	ADVERTISING	275.00
320 ENVIRONMENTAL I	HEALTH	2,525.00
330 HEALTH SERVICES	=	
10-7-330-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	3,700.00
10-7-330-570-00	UTILITIES-GENERAL	50,000.00
10-7-330-594-00	MAINTENANCE-BLDG & GROUNDS	0.00
10-7-330-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	36,900.00
330 HEALTH SERVICES	-	90,600.00
400 JUVENILE DRUG CC	e DURT	
10-7-400-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULLTIME	47,735.00
10-7-400-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	4,050.00
10-7-400-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	5,097.00
10-7-400-510-10	S.C. POLICE RET EMPLOYER	950.00
10-7-400-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	4,800.00
10-7-400-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	510.00
10-7-400-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, & DUES	900.00
10-7-400-540-00	SUPPLIES - GENERAL	200.00
10-7-400-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	1,000.00
10-7-400-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES(CS)	39,849.00
10-7-400-786-05	DONATIONS- CITY	3,000.00
400 JUVENILE DRUG CO	URT -	108,091.00
601 DEPT. OF SOCIAL SE	ERVICES	
10-7-601-570-00	UTILITIES-GENERAL	50,610.00
10-7-601-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	13,600.00
601 DEPT. OF SOCIAL SE	ERVICES	64,210.00
602 D.S.S. FAMILY INDE	P	
10-7-602-570-00	UTILITIES-GENERAL	9,030.00
10-7-602-581-00	RENT-BUILDING	45,000.00
10-7-602-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES(CS)	4,300.00
602 D.S.S. FAMILY INDE	P _	58,330.00
610 VETERANS AFFAIRS	5	
10-7-610-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	97,425.00
10-7-610-500-05	SALARIES OVERTIME	1,000.00
10-7-610-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	7,460.00
10-7-610-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	10,338.00
10-7-610-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	22,750.00
10-7-610-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	510.00
10-7-610-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	5,000.00
10-7-610-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	4,000.00
10-7-610-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	3,000.00
10-7-610-650-01	INSURANCE- OTHER	400.00
10-7-610-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	2,750.00
610 VETERANS AFFAIRS	S	154,633.00
	=	

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 18 of 25

COUNTY OF LANCASTER EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESCR 999 LEASES	<u>IPTION</u>	<u>APPROVED</u>
10-7-999-771-16 999 LEASES	LEASE PMTS-ENERGY MGT PRO	152,897.00 152,897.00
10 GENERAL FUND		38,692,633.00
11 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	FUND	
011 COUNTY COUNCIL 11-7-011-560-00 011 COUNTY COUNCIL	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	100,000.00
026 MIS 11-7-026-560-00 026 MIS	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	0.00
031 BUILDING 11-7-031-560-00 031 BUILDING	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	50,000.00
032 PLANNING 11-7-032-560-00 032 PLANNING	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	25,000.00 25,000.00
041 ASSESSOR 11-7-041-560-00 041 ASSESSOR	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	50,000.00
043 AUDITOR 11-7-043-560-00 043 AUDITOR	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	24,000.00 24,000.00
045 DELINQUENT TAX 11-7-045-560-00 045 DELINQUENT TAX	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	24,000.00 24,000.00
068 CORONER 11-7-068-560-00 068 CORONER	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	30,000.00
070 MAG-COUNTYWIDE 11-7-070-560-00 070 MAG-COUNTYWIDE	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	24,000.00 24,000.00
110 SHERIFF 11-7-110-560-00 110 SHERIFF	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	400,000.00
141 FIRE SERVICE 11-7-141-560-00 141 FIRE SERVICE	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	50,000.00
153 LANCASTER EMS		

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 19 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT

FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESCR	IPTION_	APPROVED
11-7-153-560-00	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	360,000.00
153 LANCASTER EMS		360,000.00
202 ROADS & BRIDGES		
11-7-202-560-00	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	195,000.00
202 ROADS & BRIDGES		195,000.00
202 1101135 & 31113 025		173,000.00
210 VEHICLE MAINT GAR.	AGE	
11-7-210-560-00	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	25,000.00
210 VEHICLE MAINT GAR.	AGE	25,000.00
251 BUILDING MAINTENA	NCE	
11-7-251-560-00	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	0.00
251 BUILDING MAINTENA	NCE	0.00
212 (201 ID WA (TEE COLL E)	CITYONIA	
312 SOLID WASTE COLLEC		00.000.00
11-7-312-560-00	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	80,000.00
312 SOLID WASTE COLLEG	CHONS	80,000.00
318 ANIMAL CONTROL		
11-7-318-560-00	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	0.00
318 ANIMAL CONTROL		0.00
610 VETERANS AFFAIRS		
11-7-610-560-00	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	19 000 00
610 VETERANS AFFAIRS	EQUIFMENT - CAPITALIZED	18,000.00
010 VETERANS ATTAINS		18,000.00
801 RECREATION, OPERAT	TONS	
11-7-801-560-00	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	47,500.00
801 RECREATION, OPERAT	TONS	47,500.00
11 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT I	FUND	1,502,500.00
12 COURT MANDATED SECU	RITY	
110 SHERIFF		
12-7-110-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULLTIME	686,500.00
12-7-110-500-05	SALARIES - OVERTIME	20,000.00
12-7-110-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	51,700.00
12-7-110-510-10	S.C. POLICE RET EMPLOYER	90,000.00
12-7-110-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	112,000.00
12-7-110-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	31,100.00
12-7-110-520-25	PERSONNEL DISEASE PREV.	1,000.00
12-7-110-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	10,000.00
12-7-110-540-00	SUPPLIES - GENERAL	7,500.00
12-7-110-542-00	SUPPLIES - CLOTHING	15,000.00
12-7-110-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	1,500.00
12-7-110-551-30	EQUIPMENT-COMMUNICATIONS	5,000.00
12-7-110-551-45	PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	5,000.00
12-7-110-551-65	EQUIPMENT-LAW ENFORCEMENT	15,000.00
12-7-110-590-00	MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	10,000.00
12-7-110-590-05	GASOLINE	38,000.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 20 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

FY 2013 - 2014

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT

FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESC	RIPTION	APPROVED
12-7-110-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE	12,500.00
12-7-110-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES(CS)	12,500.00
110 SHERIFF	_	1,124,300.00
12 COURT MANDATED SEC	URITY	1,124,300.00
13 VICTIMS SERVICES FUNI	=	
116 VICTIMS ASSISTANC	Œ	
13-7-116-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	36,500.00
13-7-116-500-05	SALARIES-OVERTIME	500.00
13-7-116-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	2,900.00
13-7-116-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	3,900.00
13-7-116-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	7,500.00
13-7-116-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	1,550.00
13-7-116-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	1,000.00
13-7-116-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	500.00
13-7-116-590-00	MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	2,000.00
13-7-116-590-05	GASOLINE	4,500.00
13-7-116-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	25,000.00
116 VICTIMS ASSISTANC	E	85,850.00
13 VICTIMS SERVICES FUNI)	85,850.00
15 E-911 FUND	=	
034 E-911		
15-7-034-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	28,500.00
15-7-034-500-05	SALARIES- OVERTIME	1,000.00
15-7-034-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIBUTION	2,100.00
15-7-034-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIBUTION	2,900.00
15-7-034-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	5,000.00
15-7-034-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	1,010.00
15-7-034-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, & DUES	13,000.00
15-7-034-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	9,000.00
15-7-034-551-00	EQUIPMENT- GENERAL	3,500.00
15-7-034-560-00	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	133,490.00
15-7-034-571-00	UTILITIES- TELEPHONE	10,000.00
15-7-034-582-00	RENT-EQUIPMENT	95,000.00
15-7-034-590-00	MAINTENANCE- VEHICLES	2,000.00
15-7-034-590-05	GASOLINE	2,000.00
15-7-034-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE	150,000.00
15-7-034-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES(CS)	20,000.00
15-7-034-605-00	CS- PRINTING	1,000.00
15-7-034-670-00	ADVERTISING	1,000.00
15-7-034-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	30,000.00
034 E-911	_	510,500.00
15 E-911 FUND	=	510,500.00
20 I ANG CTV TO ANGO COM	M ELIND	

20 LANC CTY TRANSP COMM FUND

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 21 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT

FY14 FINAL	VERSION	6/18/2013
------------	---------	-----------

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESC 206 CTY TRANSPORTATI		APPROVED
20-7-206-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	100,000.00
20-7-206-600-02	CS-COUNTY PAVING	1,000,000.00
20-7-206-600-03	CS-STATE	500,000.00
20-7-206-670-00	ADVERTISING	1,000.00
206 CTY TRANSPORTATI	_	1,601,000.00
20 LANC CTY TRANSP COM	M FUND ≡	1,601,000.00
22 INDIAN LAND FIRE PROT	D. DISTRICT	
917 INDIAN LAND FIRE D	DISTRICT	
22-7-917-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULLTIME	149,000.00
22-7-917-500-05	SALARIES-OVERTIME	20,000.00
22-7-917-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PARTTIME	14,000.00
22-7-917-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	15,000.00
22-7-917-510-10	S.C. POLICE RET EMPLOYER	23,000.00
22-7-917-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	24,000.00
22-7-917-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	13,000.00
22-7-917-520-25	PERSONNEL DISEASE PREV.	600.00
22-7-917-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	15,000.00
22-7-917-540-00	SUPPLIES - GENERAL	4,500.00
22-7-917-542-00	SUPPLIES - CLOTHING	5,200.00
22-7-917-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	42,000.00
22-7-917-560-00	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	40,000.00
22-7-917-570-00	UTILITIES - GENERAL	2,500.00
22-7-917-571-00	UTILITIES-TELEPHONE	3,500.00
22-7-917-590-00	MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	1,000.00
22-7-917-590-05	GASOLINE	3,000.00
22-7-917-591-00	MAINTENANCE - GENERAL	4,000.00
22-7-917-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE	8,000.00
22-7-917-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES(CS)	1,000.00
22-7-917-650-00	INSURANCE - GENERAL	8,100.00
22-7-917-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	22,000.00
22-7-917-740-30	CP-LAND/BLDG ACQUISITION	75,000.00
22-7-917-771-00	DS - LEASE PURCHASE	45,600.00
917 INDIAN LAND FIRE D	DISTRICT	539,000.00
22 INDIAN LAND FIRE PROT	C. DISTRICT	539,000.00
29 LOCAL ACCOMMODATIO	ONS TAX FUND	
011 COUNTY COUNCIL		
29-7-011-540-00	SUPPLIES - GENERAL	2,000.00
29-7-011-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	6,000.00
29-9-011-950-05	TRANSFER TO/FROM OTHER FD	15,000.00
011 COUNTY COUNCIL		23,000.00
014 DIRECT ASSISTANCE	=	
29-7-014-625-56	DA- LANCASTER PERFORMING ARTS	17,000.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 22 of 25

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT

FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DES	<u>SCRIPTION</u>	APPROVED
014 DIRECT ASSISTAN	CE	17,000.00
29 LOCAL ACCOMMODAT	TIONS TAX FUND	40,000.00
30 DEBT SERVICE FUND	•	
016 COUNTY DEBT		
30-7-016-770-00	DS PRINCIPAL - GENERAL	1,480,000.00
30-7-016-770-05	DS FEES	10,000.00
30-7-016-770-10	DS INTEREST - GENERAL	631,755.00
016 COUNTY DEBT		2,121,755.00
30 DEBT SERVICE FUND	;	2,121,755.00
31 CAPITAL PROJECT SAL	ES TAX FUND	
015 CAPITAL PROJECT	SALES TAX	
31-7-015-604-04	PS - LEGAL / GENERAL	15,000.00
31-9-015-950-05	TRANSFER TO FD 28 FOR BASE	6,101,994.00
31-9-015-961-00	FUND BALANCE-UNDESIGNATED	883,006.00
015 CAPITAL PROJECT	SALES TAX	7,000,000.00
31 CAPITAL PROJECT SAL	ES TAX FUND	7,000,000.00
45 RECREATION FUND	•	
801 RECREATION, OPER	RATIONS	
45-7-801-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULL TIME	443,131.00
45-7-801-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PART-TIME	45,000.00
45-7-801-500-15	WAGES & SAL. P/T - OTHER	13,000.00
45-7-801-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	38,336.00
45-7-801-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	46,975.00
45-7-801-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	75,000.00
45-7-801-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	20,600.00
45-7-801-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	14,000.00
45-7-801-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	20,000.00
45-7-801-546-00	SUPPLIES-MATERIALS/BLDG.	45,000.00
45-7-801-570-00	UTILITIES-GENERAL	176,710.00
45-7-801-590-00	MAINTENANCE-VEHICLES	18,000.00
45-7-801-590-05	GASOLINE	42,000.00
45-7-801-591-00	MAINTENANCE-GENERAL	16,000.00
45-7-801-594-00	BUILDING RENOVATIONS	10,000.00
45-7-801-594-05	MAINT-BUILDING CLEANING	20,000.00
45-7-801-595-00	MAINTENANCE-PARKS	10,000.00
45-7-801-650-00	INSURANCE-GENERAL	1,895.00
45-7-801-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	3,600.00
45-7-801-780-10	PDC-OTHER	16,250.00
45-7-801-781-20	BANK CHARGES	650.00
801 RECREATION, OPER	RATIONS	1,076,147.00
810 RECREATION, PRO	JECTS :	
45-7-810-551-00	EQUIPMENT - GENERAL	53,551.00
45-7-810-740-25	CP - PARK DEVELOPMENT	40,000.00
		. 0,000.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 23 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

Budget FY 2014

FY 2013 - 2014

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT

FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/I	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED
45-7-810-740-36	CP - BALLFIELD LIGHTS	95,000.00
45-7-810-781-72	CNT - SPECIAL	53,551.00
810 RECREATION, P	ROJECTS -	242,102.00
815 RECREATION, P	ROGRAMS	
45-7-815-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PART-TIME	406,000.00
45-7-815-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB.	31,150.00
45-7-815-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	5,000.00
45-7-815-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	10,000.00
45-7-815-700-55	PROGRAM EXP. RECREATION	385,434.00
815 RECREATION, P	ROGRAMS	837,584.00
45 RECREATION FUND	=	2,155,833.00
47 AIRPORT FUND	=	
215 LANCASTER CO	UNTY AIRPORT	
47-7-215-500-00	WAGES & SALARIES FULLTIME	40,900.00
47-7-215-500-05	SALARIES OVERTIME	0.00
47-7-215-500-10	WAGES & SALARIES PARTTIME	0.00
47-7-215-510-00	FICA-EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	1,884.00
47-7-215-510-05	SC RET EMPLOYERS CONTRIB	2,611.00
47-7-215-510-15	HEALTH/LIFE INS EMPLOYERS	300.00
47-7-215-510-25	WORKERS COMPENSATION	200.00
47-7-215-530-00	TRAVEL, TRAINING, DUES	2,250.00
47-7-215-540-00	SUPPLIES-GENERAL	1,210.00
47-7-215-560-00	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	0.00
47-7-215-570-00	UTILITIES-GENERAL	30,000.00
47-7-215-590-00	MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	1,600.00
47-7-215-590-05	GASOLINE	111,462.00
47-7-215-593-00	MAINTENANCE-SERVICE AGREE.	4,500.00
47-7-215-594-00	MAINTENANCE-BLDG & GROUNDS	4,500.00
47-7-215-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CS)	5,000.00
47-7-215-604-00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0.00
47-7-215-650-00	INSURANCE-GENERAL	14,700.00
47-7-215-670-00	ADVERTISING	500.00
47-7-215-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	0.00
47-7-215-750-00	LEASE- COPIERS	1,283.00
47-7-215-781-00	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	2,100.00
215 LANCASTER CO	UNTY AIRPORT	225,000.00
47 AIRPORT FUND	=	225,000.00
50 PLEASANT VALLEY	FIRE PROT. DISTRICT	
928 PLEASANT VAL		
50-7-928-520-35	SALARIES & FRINGE - PVFD	85,500.00
50-7-928-530-00	TRAVEL	6,000.00
50-7-928-540-00	SUPPLIES - GENERAL	3,500.00
50-7-928-542-00	SUPPLIES - CLOTHING	2,000.00
50-7-928-551-00	EQUIPMENT-GENERAL	10,000.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 24 of 25

FY 2013 - 2014

EXPENDITURE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESCRIPTION		<u>APPROVED</u>
50-7-928-560-00	EQUIPMENT - CAPITALIZED	15,000.00
50-7-928-570-00	UTILITIES - GENERAL	8,000.00
50-7-928-590-00	MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	1,000.00
50-7-928-591-00	MAINTENANCE - GENERAL	4,000.00
50-7-928-600-00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES(CS)	1,500.00
50-7-928-650-00	INSURANCE - GENERAL	2,500.00
50-7-928-690-00	SPECIAL PROJECTS	6,000.00
50-7-928-760-00	MATCHING FUNDS	4,000.00
50-9-928-950-00	TRANSFER TO GEN FUND	15,000.00
928 PLEASANT VALI	LEY FIRE DIST	164,000.00
930 GO DEBT - PLEA	SANT VALLEY	
50-7-930-770-00	DS PRINCIPAL - GENERAL	100,000.00
50-7-930-770-10	DS INTEREST - GENERAL	106,798.00
930 GO DEBT - PLEA	SANT VALLEY	206,798.00
50 PLEASANT VALLEY	FIRE PROT. DISTRICT	370,798.00
TOTAL	S:	55,969,169.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:06:49PM Page 25 of 25 ExpOrRevReport

COUNTY OF LANCASTER REVENUE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESCR	RIPTION	<u>APPROVED</u>
10 GENERAL FUND		
011 COUNTY COUNCIL		
10-4-011-400-00	AD VALOREM TAXES - CURRENT	14,350,000.00
10-4-011-400-05	VEHICLE TAXES - COUNTY	1,850,000.00
10-4-011-400-10	MOBILE HOME TAXES	1,000.00
10-4-011-400-15	ROLLBACK TAX - CURRENT	10,000.00
10-4-011-400-20	PENALTIES - CURRENT TAXES	60,000.00
10-4-011-400-75	FEE IN LIEU OF TX-CURRENT	825,000.00
10-4-011-410-00	AD VALOREM TAX-DELINQUENT	1,150,000.00
10-4-011-410-02	FEE IN LIEU OF TX-DELINQU	1,500.00
10-4-011-410-05	ROLLBACK TAX - DELINQUENT	1,000.00
10-4-011-410-10	PENALTIES - DELINQUENT TAX	130,000.00
10-4-011-417-00	HOMESTEAD TAX-STATE REIMB.	1,145,000.00
10-4-011-417-05	INVENTORY TAX-STATE REIMB.	80,447.00
10-4-011-417-15	STATE REIMB-MANUF EXEMPT	55,000.00
10-4-011-417-16	MANUF EXPEMPT FIL - STATE	70,000.00
10-4-011-417-20	MOTOR CARRIER IRP	62,500.00
10-4-011-418-00	1% LOCAL OPTION ROLLBACK	3,389,988.00
10-4-011-418-05	1% LOCAL OPTION REVENUE	1,475,000.00
10-4-011-434-20	STATE ACCOMODATIONS TAX	125,000.00
10-4-011-434-50	STATE AID TO SUB DIV	2,900,000.00
10-4-011-441-00	LICENSES - CABLE FRANCHISE	467,904.00
10-4-011-441-05	LICENSE - COIN TELEPHONES	36,000.00
10-4-011-480-05	INTEREST INCOME	40,000.00
10-4-011-490-25	MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	15,000.00
10-4-011-490-50	TRUST FUND OVERAGE	5,000.00
10-4-011-490-61	RENT - HISTORIC COURTHOUSE	7,500.00
10-8-011-801-18	TRANSFER FROM LOCAL ACCOM	15,000.00
10-8-011-801-19	TRF FROM FUND 50	15,000.00
10-8-011-810-05	FUND BALANCE - DESIGNATED	238,808.00
011 COUNTY COUNCIL	Terro Bridinges Basierinias	28,521,647.00
off coeffit coeffeig		20,321,047.00
021 ADMINISTRATOR		
10-4-021-495-01	WELCOME CENTER SALES	3,000.00
021 ADMINISTRATOR		3,000.00
023 FINANCE		
10-4-023-459-50	CHARGES - TAX BILLING	12,000.00
023 FINANCE		12,000.00
029 ZONING		
10-4-029-442-55	PERMIT - ZONING	50,000.00
10-4-029-456-00	SALE OF COPIES	150.00
029 ZONING	SALL OF COLLS	
029 LOMINO		50,150.00
031 BUILDING		
10-4-031-442-00	PERMITS - BUILDING	2,840,000.00
10-4-031-442-01	PERMITS - MOBILE HOME	20,000.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:07:35PM Page 1 of 8 ExpOrRevReport

COUNTY OF LANCASTER REVENUE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESC	CRIPTION	APPROVED
10-4-031-442-03	FEES - RE-INSPECTION	20,000.00
10-4-031-442-50	PERMITS-ELECTRICAL	1,500.00
10-4-031-442-51	PERMITS-PLUMBING	100.00
10-4-031-442-52	PERMITS-MECHANICAL	2,500.00
10-4-031-442-54	PERMITS-MOBILE HOME MOVING	1,000.00
10-4-031-442-57	PERMITS - ALARMS	1,500.00
10-4-031-456-00	SALE OF COPIES	500.00
031 BUILDING		2,887,100.00
032 PLANNING		
10-4-032-444-00	CHARGES - REZONINGS	3,000.00
10-4-032-444-01	CHARGES - SUBDIVISION	2,500.00
10-4-032-444-02	CHARGES - PDD REZONINGS	250.00
10-4-032-444-03	CHARGES - PLATS	3,500.00
10-4-032-456-00	SALE OF COPIES	175.00
032 PLANNING	SHEE OF COLLES	9,425.00
041 ASSESSOR		
10-4-041-456-00	SALE OF COPIES	5,000.00
041 ASSESSOR	SHEE OF COLLES	5,000.00
		3,000.00
043 AUDITOR		
10-4-043-460-10	FEES - TEMP. VEHICLE TAGS	3,000.00
043 AUDITOR		3,000.00
044 TREASURER		
10-4-044-455-05	CONV. FEE (DMV STICKER)	55,000.00
10-4-044-456-00	SALE OF COPIES	150.00
10-4-044-468-00	BANK / RETURNED CK FEES	2,750.00
044 TREASURER		57,900.00
045 DELINQUENT TAX		
10-4-045-455-00	COSTS - DELINQUENT TAX	240,000.00
045 DELINQUENT TAX		240,000.00
051 REGISTRATION & EL	LECTION	
10-4-051-434-75	STATE ELECTION COMMISSION	20,000.00
051 REGISTRATION & EL	LECTION	20,000.00
060 REGISTER OF DEEDS	S	
10-4-060-434-00	STATE SALARY PARTICIPATION	1,575.00
10-4-060-446-00	COUNTY FEES	425,000.00
10-4-060-446-01	STATE FEES RETAINED (3%)	30,000.00
10-4-060-446-03	FEES - R.M.C.	180,000.00
10-4-060-456-00	SALE OF COPIES-ROD	10,000.00
10-4-060-467-00	PASSPORT FEES	7,500.00
060 REGISTER OF DEEDS	\mathbf{S}	654,075.00
063 CLERK OF COURT		
10-4-063-434-00	STATE SALARY PARTICIPATION	1,575.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:07:35PM Page 2 of 8 ExpOrRevReport

COUNTY OF LANCASTER REVENUE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESCR	RIPTION	APPROVED
10-4-063-461-20	FINES	7,000.00
10-4-063-461-45	FEES OR PENALTIES	50,000.00
10-4-063-461-55	FEES-3% COST OF COLLECTION	3,000.00
063 CLERK OF COURT		61,575.00
064 FAMILY COURT		
10-4-064-434-56	DSS 4D CHILD SUPPORT-COST	115,000.00
10-4-064-434-57	DSS 4D CHILD SUPPORT-INCEN	35,000.00
10-4-064-434-61	DSS 4D CHILD SUPPORT-F.FEE	15,000.00
10-4-064-461-80	FEES - FAMILY COURT	165,000.00
10-8-064-810-09	FB RESERVED- DSS INCENTIVE	45,000.00
064 FAMILY COURT		375,000.00
068 CORONER		
10-4-068-434-00	STATE SALARY PARTICIPATION	1,575.00
10-4-068-448-00	CREMATION PERMIT FEES	1,000.00
10-4-068-459-60	CORONER REPORT FEES	500.00
068 CORONER		3,075.00
069 PROBATE COURT		
10-4-069-434-00	STATE SALARY PARTICIPATION	1,575.00
10-4-069-456-00	SALE OF COPIES	2,000.00
10-4-069-457-00	LICENSES - MARRIAGE	15,000.00
10-4-069-459-50	FEES-MARRIAGE	3,000.00
10-4-069-461-00	COSTS OF COURT	90,000.00
10-4-069-461-60	FEES - PROBATE	17,000.00
10-4-069-461-85	FEES- REIMB/THREE RIVERS	500.00
069 PROBATE COURT		129,075.00
070 MAG-COUNTYWIDE		
10-4-070-461-05	FINES-MAGISTRATES	360,000.00
10-4-070-461-70	FEES-ADM. COST FRAUD CHECK	7,500.00
10-4-070-461-95	FEES-CIVIL PAPERS	100,000.00
070 MAG-COUNTYWIDE		467,500.00
095 FARMERS MARKET		
10-4-095-459-00	CHARGES - FARMERS MARKET	1,000.00
095 FARMERS MARKET		1,000.00
110 SHERIFF		
10-4-110-434-00	STATE SALARY PARTICIPATION	1,575.00
10-4-110-434-60	DSS - PROCESS SERVICE FEES	10,000.00
10-4-110-436-10	Intergovernmental Revenue	23,500.00
10-4-110-457-06	SCRAP METAL BUYER LICENSE	500.00
10-4-110-464-00	FEES-SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY	7,000.00
10-4-110-466-00	FEES - CIVIL PAPERS	15,000.00
110 SHERIFF		57,575.00
117 SHERIFF DEPT-TOWN	OF KERS	
10-4-117-436-05	REIMB TOWN OF KERSHAW	451 026 00
10-7-11/-430-03	KLIMD TOWN OF KERSHAW	451,036.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:07:35PM Page 3 of 8 ExpOrRevReport

COUNTY OF LANCASTER REVENUE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESCI	RIPTION	APPROVED
117 SHERIFF DEPT-TOWN	OF KERS	451,036.00
120 DENTENTION CENTER	= R	
10-4-120-459-20	SALE OF MEALS	1,000.00
10-4-120-490-35	OTHER INCOME	15,000.00
10-4-120-491-00	COMMISSARY COMMISSION INCOME	15,000.00
120 DENTENTION CENTER	- R	31,000.00
140 EMERGENCY MANAC	EMENT =	
10-4-140-470-10	DONATIONS NUC/PLANNING	15,000.00
140 EMERGENCY MANAC	EMENT	15,000.00
142 TOWN OF KERSHAW-	FIRE	
10-4-142-436-05	REIMB - TOWN OF KERSHAW	143,000.00
142 TOWN OF KERSHAW-	FIRE	143,000.00
153 LANCASTER EMS	=	
10-4-153-458-00	CHARGES - AMBULANCE	2,300,000.00
153 LANCASTER EMS		2,300,000.00
202 ROADS & BRIDGES	=	
10-4-202-422-00	ROAD IMPROVEMENT FEES	1,925,000.00
10-4-202-422-05	ROAD IMPROVEMENT FEE-OTHER	3,500.00
10-4-202-450-70	SALE - METAL	1,000.00
10-4-202-480-05	INTEREST INCOME	1,000.00
202 ROADS & BRIDGES	_	1,930,500.00
210 VEHICLE MAINT GAR	AGE	
10-4-210-450-70	SALES - METAL	4,000.00
210 VEHICLE MAINT GAR	AGE	4,000.00
312 SOLID WASTE COLLE	CTIONS =	
10-4-312-434-40	STATE TIRE DISP. FEES	25,000.00
10-4-312-450-00	CHARGES - LANDFILL	90,000.00
10-4-312-450-10	CHARGES - SOLID WASTE COLL	6,000.00
10-4-312-450-30	SALES-ALUMINUM CANS	5,000.00
10-4-312-450-40	SALES-PAPER	10,000.00
10-4-312-450-60	SALES-BATTERIES	2,000.00
10-4-312-450-70	SALES-METAL	15,000.00
10-4-312-450-75	SALE- USED MOTOR OIL	4,000.00
312 SOLID WASTE COLLE	CTIONS	157,000.00
318 ANIMAL CONTROL	=	
10-4-318-459-45	FEES - ANIMAL	7,500.00
10-4-318-490-38	CADAVER FEES	2,500.00
318 ANIMAL CONTROL	-	10,000.00
330 HEALTH SERVICES	=	
10-4-330-459-10	SALES - VITAL STATISTICS	15,000.00
330 HEALTH SERVICES	_	15,000.00
	=	13,000.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:07:35PM Page 4 of 8 ExpOrRevReport

COUNTY OF LANCASTER REVENUE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESCR 400 JUVENILE DRUG COU		APPROVED
10-4-400-470-25	DONATIONS- CITY	3,000.00
400 JUVENILE DRUG COU	RT	3,000.00
601 DEDT OF COCIAL CED	VICES	
601 DEPT. OF SOCIAL SER		70,000,00
10-4-601-434-58 601 DEPT. OF SOCIAL SER	DSS IN LIEU OF RENT	70,000.00
001 DEF1. OF SOCIAL SER	VICES	70,000.00
610 VETERANS AFFAIRS		
10-4-610-434-45	STATE VETERANS AFFAIRS	5,000.00
610 VETERANS AFFAIRS		5,000.00
10 GENERAL FUND		38,692,633.00
11 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	FUND	
011 COUNTY COUNCIL		
11-4-011-400-00	CUR. AD VALOREM TAX - EQUIP	000 000 00
11-4-011-400-05	VEHICLE TAX - EQUIP. FUND	980,000.00 110,000.00
11-4-011-400-05	ROLLBACK TAXES - CURRENT	500.00
11-4-011-400-13	PENALTIES - CURRENT TAXES	3,500.00
	FEE IN LIEU OF TX-CURRENT	
11-4-011-400-75 11-4-011-410-00		50,000.00
	DELINQ. TAX - EQUIP. FUND	60,000.00
11-4-011-410-10	PENALTIES - DELINQ TAX	8,000.00
11-4-011-417-00	STATE REIMB MANUE EVENDT	65,000.00
11-4-011-417-15	STATE REIMB-MANUF EXEMPT	2,000.00
11-4-011-417-16	MANUF EXPEMPT FIL - STATE	4,500.00
011 COUNTY COUNCIL		1,283,500.00
999 LEASES		
11-8-999-810-04	FUND BALANCE-UNDESIGNATED	219,000.00
999 LEASES		219,000.00
11 CARITAL INTRODUCTION		
11 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	FUND	1,502,500.00
12 COURT MANDATED SECU	RITY	
011 COUNTY COUNCIL		
12-4-011-400-00	AD VALOREM TAXES - CURRENT	776,000.00
12-4-011-400-05	VEHICLE TAXES - COUNTY	91,000.00
12-4-011-400-20	PENALTIES - CURRENT TAXES	3,000.00
12-4-011-400-75	FEE IN LIEU OF TX-CURRENT	35,000.00
12-4-011-410-00	AD VALOREM TAX - DELINQUENT	68,000.00
12-4-011-410-10	PENALTIES - DELINQ TAX	8,000.00
12-4-011-417-00	STATE REIMB-HOMESTEAD TAX	48,187.00
12-4-011-417-15	STATE REIMB-MANUF EXEMPT	2,000.00
12-4-011-417-16	MANUF EXPEMPT FIL - STATE	3,000.00
011 COUNTY COUNCIL		1,034,187.00
110 SHERIFF		
12-8-110-810-04	FUND BALANCE-UNDESIGNATED	90,113.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:07:35PM Page 5 of 8 ExpOrRevReport

COUNTY OF LANCASTER REVENUE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESCRIPTION 110 SHERIFF 12 COURT MANDATED SECURITY		<u>APPROVED</u> 90,113.00
		1,124,300.00
12 MCTIME CEDVICES EURO		
13 VICTIMS SERVICES FUND 116 VICTIMS ASSISTANCE		
13-4-116-462-05	ASSESS - CRIME VICTIMS	42,000.00
13-4-116-462-15	CONVICTION SURCHARGE	41,850.00
13-4-116-462-35	VICTIMS SERV-TOWN OF KERS	2,000.00
116 VICTIMS ASSISTANCE	E	85,850.00
13 VICTIMS SERVICES FUND	;	85,850.00
15 E-911 FUND	•	
034 E-911		
15-4-034-423-00	E-911 TARIFF	285,000.00
15-4-034-423-05	E-911 CMRS SURCHARGE	100,000.00
15-4-034-435-05	STATE - E911COST RECOVERY	125,000.00
15-4-034-480-05	INTEREST INCOME	500.00
034 E-911		510,500.00
15 E-911 FUND		510,500.00
20 LANC CTY TRANSP COM	M FUND	
206 CTY TRANSPORTATION	ON COMM	
20-4-206-434-30	STATE C FUNDS-RD. IMPR.	1,275,000.00
20-4-206-480-05	INTEREST INCOME	2,000.00
20-8-206-810-04	FUND BALANCE-UNDESIGNATED	324,000.00
206 CTY TRANSPORTATION	ON COMM	1,601,000.00
20 LANC CTY TRANSP COMM FUND		1,601,000.00
22 INDIAN LAND FIRE PROT	DISTRICT	
917 INDIAN LAND FIRE D	ISTRICT	
22-4-917-453-00	FIRE DISTRICT FEE	424,000.00
22-8-917-810-05	FUND BALANCE - DESIGNATED	115,000.00
917 INDIAN LAND FIRE D	ISTRICT	539,000.00
22 INDIAN LAND FIRE PROT	DISTRICT	539,000.00
29 LOCAL ACCOMMODATIO	NS TAX FUND	
011 COUNTY COUNCIL		
29-4-011-421-00	LOCAL ACCOM. TAX REVENUE	40,000.00
011 COUNTY COUNCIL		40,000.00
29 LOCAL ACCOMMODATIO	NS TAX FUND	40,000.00
30 DEBT SERVICE FUND	•	
016 COUNTY DEBT		
30-4-016-400-00	AD VALOREM TAXES - CURRENT	1,400,000.00
30-4-016-400-05	VEHICLE TAXES - COUNTY	160,000.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:07:35PM Page 6 of 8 ExpOrRevReport

COUNTY OF LANCASTER REVENUE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESCRIPTION		APPROVED
30-4-016-400-15	ROLLBACK TAX - CURRENT	500.00
30-4-016-400-20	PENALTIES - CURRENT TAXES	6,000.00
30-4-016-400-75	FEE IN LIEU OF TX-CURRENT	70,000.00
30-4-016-410-00	AD VALOREM TAX-DELINQUENT	110,000.00
30-4-016-410-10	PENALTIES - DELINQUENT TAX	15,000.00
30-4-016-417-00	HOMESTEAD TAX-STATE REIMB.	100,000.00
30-4-016-417-05	INVENTORY TAX-STATE REIMB.	11,715.00
30-4-016-417-15	STATE REIMB-MANUF EXEMPT	4,000.00
30-4-016-417-16	MANUF EXPEMPT FIL - STATE	6,000.00
30-4-016-480-05	INTEREST INCOME	750.00
30-8-016-810-05	FUND BALANCE - DESIGNATED	237,790.00
016 COUNTY DEBT		2,121,755.00
20 DEDT GEDINGE EIND		
30 DEBT SERVICE FUND		2,121,755.00
31 CAPITAL PROJECT SALES	TAX FUND	
015 CAPITAL PROJECT SA	LES TAX	
31-4-015-424-00	1% LOCAL OPT. REV CAPITAL	7,000,000.00
015 CAPITAL PROJECT SA	LES TAX	7,000,000.00
		.,,
31 CAPITAL PROJECT SALES	TAX FUND	7,000,000.00
45 RECREATION FUND		
801 RECREATION, OPERAT	TONS	
45-8-801-801-01	TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND	880,428.00
801 RECREATION, OPERAT	TONS	880,428.00
040 DEGDE (WOLL DD 0400		
810 RECREATION, PROJEC		
45-4-810-436-40	FEES - LANCASTER	97,778.00
45-4-810-436-41	FEES - KERSHAW	5,325.00
45-4-810-436-43	FEES - HEATH SPRINGS	4,000.00
45-8-810-810-01	FUND BALANCE - RESERVED	153,145.00
810 RECREATION, PROJEC	TS	260,248.00
815 RECREATION, PROGRA	AMS	
45-4-815-451-00	PROGRAM REV. RECREATION	1,015,157.00
815 RECREATION, PROGRA	AMS	1,015,157.00
45 DEGDE 4 TVOLVEY DE		
45 RECREATION FUND		2,155,833.00
47 AIRPORT FUND		
215 LANCASTER COUNTY	AIRPORT	
47-4-215-459-15	SALES- FUEL	150,000.00
47-4-215-490-60	RENTS - GENERAL	35,000.00
47-8-215-801-01	TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND	40,000.00
215 LANCASTER COUNTY		225,000.00
47 AIRPORT FUND		225,000.00
50 PLEASANT VALLEY FIRE I	PROT. DISTRICT	

50 PLEASANT VALLEY FIRE PROT. DISTRICT 928 PLEASANT VALLEY FIRE DIST

023sj 07/18/2013 4:07:35PM Page 7 of 8

COUNTY OF LANCASTER REVENUE BUDGET VERSION REPORT FY14 FINAL VERSION 6/18/2013

ACCOUNT NUMBER/DESCRIPTION		<u>APPROVED</u>
50-4-928-453-00	FIRE DISTRICT FEE	347,334.00
50-4-928-460-00	PENALTY - FIRE FEE	2,500.00
50-8-928-810-04	FUND BALANCE-UNDESIGNATED	20,964.00
928 PLEASANT VALLEY FIRE DIST		370,798.00
50 PLEASANT VALLEY FIRE PROT. DISTRICT		370,798.00
TOTALS:		55,969,169.00

023sj 07/18/2013 4:07:35PM Page 8 of 8 ExpOrRevReport

231